

Sac River

*Rick Horton and Christian Hutson
Missouri Department of Conservation Springfield, Missouri*

*For additional information contact:
Southwest Regional Fisheries Supervisor: Chris Vitello 2630 N. Mayfair,
Springfield, Missouri 65803*

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Acknowledgements..... | 4 |
| Executive Summary | 5 |
| Location | 7 |
| Geology..... | 14 |
| Physiographic Region | 14 |
| Geology and Soils | 14 |
| Watershed Area..... | 15 |
| Channel Gradient | 15 |
| Land Use | 19 |
| Historic and Recent Land Use | 19 |
| Soil Conservation Projects..... | 19 |
| Public Areas | 20 |
| Corps of Engineers 404 Jurisdiction..... | 20 |
| Topographic Coverage..... | 20 |
| Hydrology | 28 |
| Precipitation | 28 |
| Gauging Stations..... | 28 |
| Stream Order..... | 28 |
| Losing streams | 28 |
| Stream Flow | 28 |
| 7-Day Q ² and Q ¹⁰ Low Flows..... | 29 |
| Dam and Hydropower Influences | 29 |
| Water Quality..... | 35 |
| Beneficial Use Attainment..... | 35 |
| Chemical Quality of Stream Flow | 36 |
| Contaminants, Fish Kills, and Health Advisories..... | 36 |
| Water Use..... | 36 |
| Point Source Pollution | 37 |
| Non-Point Source Pollution | 38 |
| Habitat Conditions | 66 |
| Aquatic Community Classification..... | 66 |
| Channel Alterations | 66 |
| Unique Habitats | 66 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Improvement Projects | 67 |
| Stream Habitat Assessment..... | 67 |
| Biotic Communities | 71 |
| Fish Community Data | 71 |
| Amphibians and Reptiles | 72 |
| Threatened and Endangered Species | 72 |
| Fish Stocking | 72 |
| Aquatic Invertebrates | 72 |
| Angler Survey | 72 |
| Fishing Regulations | 73 |
| Management Problems and Opportunities..... | 100 |
| Goal I: Improve water quality and maintain or improve water quantity in the Sac River watershed so all streams are capable of supporting high quality aquatic communities..... | 100 |
| Goal II: Improve riparian and aquatic habitat conditions in the Sac River watershed to meet the needs of aquatic species while accommodating demands for water and agricultural production. | 101 |
| Goal III: Maintain diverse and abundant populations of aquatic organisms while accommodating angler for quality fishing. | 102 |
| Goal IV: Improve the public’s appreciation for stream resources and increase recreational use of streams in the Sac River watershed. | 103 |
| Angler Guide..... | 104 |
| Sac River Basin..... | 104 |
| Stockton Lake | 104 |
| Fellows Lake..... | 105 |
| Literature Cited | 215 |
| Additional Sources of Information | 217 |
| Glossary | 220 |

Acknowledgements

Thank yous are in order for numerous individuals who provided assistance on this document. Thanks to Chris Vitello for his guidance, knowledge of area resources, and input during the basin planning process. Thanks to Ron Bullard for countless hours spent analyzing and digitizing maps of the basin. Thanks also to Missouri Department of Conservation personnel and other contributors too numerous to mention.

Executive Summary

The Sac River headwaters originate near Springfield, Missouri. Major tributaries include Little Sac River, Turnback Creek, Sons Creek, Horse Creek, Cedar Creek, Coon Creek, Turkey Creek, Brush Creek, and Bear Creek. Large portions of the Sac River and Little Sac River are inundated by Stockton Lake. Truman Reservoir inundates a large area of the Lower Sac River and occasionally floods the lower portions of Coon Creek, Brush Creek, Turkey Creek, and Cedar Creek.

The Sac River basin as covered in this document encompasses an area of 1,981 square miles in southwest Missouri. Counties that are partially or entirely within the basin are Barton, Cedar, Christian, Dade, Greene, Hickory, Lawrence, Polk, St. Clair, and Vernon.

The basin is divided between the Osage Plains and Ozark Plateau physiographic regions. Most of the basin is located in the Springfield Plateau region of the Ozark Plateau. Caves, springs, and losing streams are found primarily in the southern areas of the watershed due to the soluble bedrocks (limestone and dolomite) that underlay that portion of the basin.

The streams found in the basin range from clear with predominantly chert gravel/cobble streambeds to turbid with silt, sand, and gravel streambeds. The Sac River is a sixth order stream where it enters Truman Reservoir.

The Sac River basin is primarily rural. Land use is primarily pasture/grazing, with smaller amounts distributed among forest, row crop, and urban land practices. Animal agriculture is a major enterprise in the basin with beef cattle and dairy production being predominant.

Non-point source pollution in the basin comes from various sources including urban development and runoff, mining, land conversion from forest to pasture, livestock with free access to streams and riparian corridors, channelization, road construction, and septic tanks. Point source pollution sources include sewage treatment plants, landfills, industrial discharges, and animal feeding operations.

The Sac River basin is divided between the Ozark-Missouri and Prairie-Osage aquatic community divisions. Most streams are clear with rock and gravel substrates. Fish and other aquatic fauna unique to this area include the bluestripe darter, Niangua darter, gilt darter, blacknose shiner, and mottled sculpin.

Eighty-six species of fish have been collected from the Sac River basin in Missouri. There are no fish sample records from the time period 1966-1974 for the Sac River basin. Seventy-five species were collected prior to 1983. Fifteen of these species have not been collected since 1966. The ghost shiner, bluestripe darter, and gilt darter have not been collected since 1966 and are believed to be extirpated in the basin. The least darter and blacknose shiner have not been collected since 1983 and are believed to be extirpated from the basin. Since 1991, Niangua darters have been observed during snorkeling surveys at three locations within one reach of Bear Creek and Brush Creek. Sportfish commonly found in basin streams include smallmouth bass, largemouth bass, spotted bass, white and black crappie, rock bass, and channel catfish. Overall, the fish populations appear healthy, but declines in several species are apparent.

A diverse aquatic fauna including mussels, crayfish, and insects is found in the basin. There are several state listed species of concern including: northern crawfish frog, sharp-shinned hawk, Henslow's sparrow, great blue heron, upland sandpiper, northern harrier, bald eagle, greater-prairie-chicken, bristly cave crayfish, Ozark cavefish, least darter, Niangua darter, southern brook lamprey, blacknose shiner, auriculate false foxglove, pale gerardia, mead's milkweed, *Carex arkansana*, common lestdaisey, geocarpon, Missouri bladder-pod, Harvey's beak-rush, soapberry, *Tragia ramosa*, *Marsupella sphacelata*, *Notothylus orbicularis*, prairie mole cricket,

regal fritillary, black-tailed jackrabbit, gray bat, rock-pocketbook, spectacle case, elephant ear, pink mucket, *Anomobryum filiforme*, *Archidium alternifolium*, *Helodium paludosum*, *Neckera bessi*, sword moss, hair cup moss, and sphagnum. The federally listed endangered species are the Missouri bladder-pod, gray bat, and pink mucket. The federally threatened species listed for the Sac River basin are bald eagle, Ozark cavefish, Niangua darter, Mead's milkweed, and geocarpon.

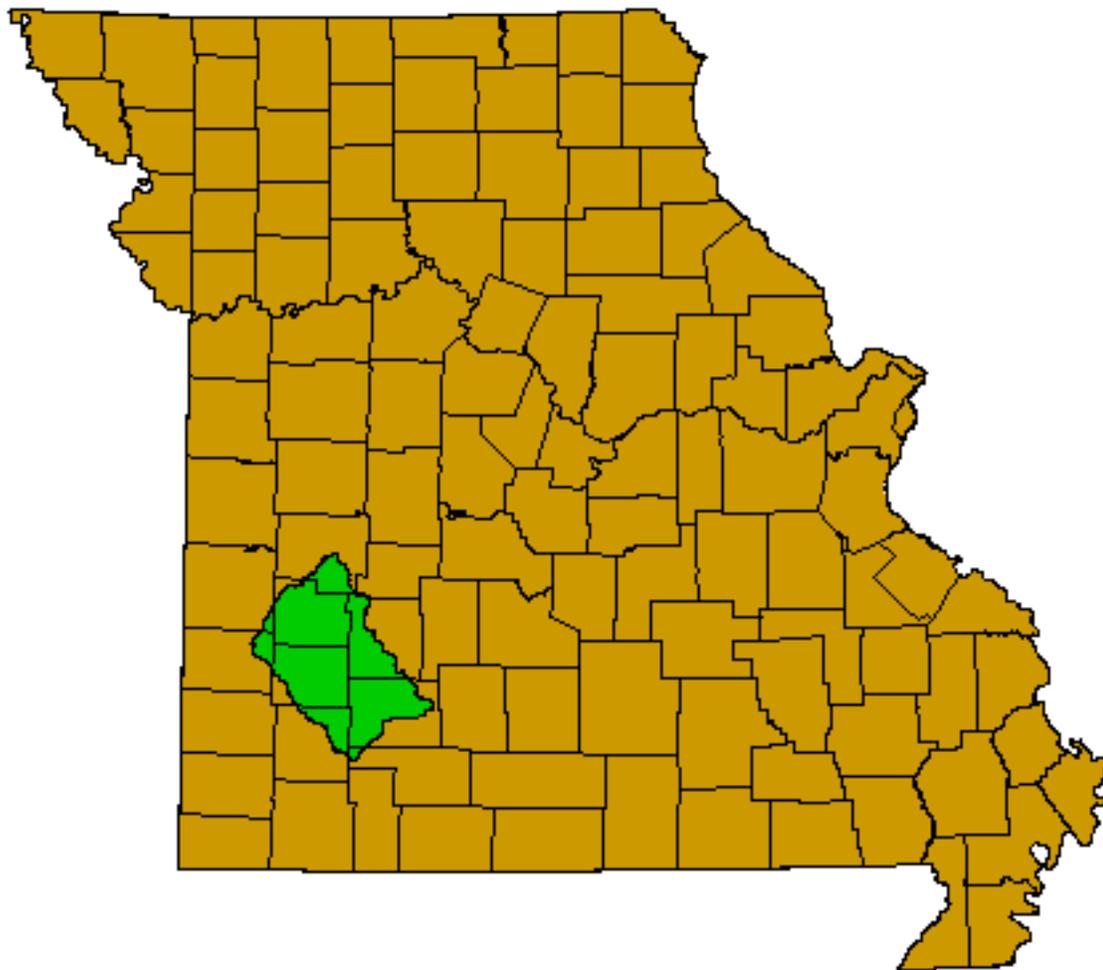
Location

The Sac River basin is located in southwest Missouri with its headwaters beginning in Lawrence, Christian, and Greene counties and flowing in a northerly direction to its confluence with the Osage River and Truman Reservoir (Figure 1). The basin drains 1,981 square miles via 2,510 miles of streams (839 miles perennial; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency website, 2000) and all or part of 10 counties (Barton, Cedar, Christian, Dade, Greene, Hickory, Lawrence, Polk, St. Clair, and Vernon; Figure 2). Major tributaries are Turnback Creek, Limestone Creek, Little Sac River, Sons Creek, Horse Creek, Cedar Creek, Coon Creek, Brush Creek, Bear Creek, and Turkey Creek (Figure 3). Figure 4 delineates how the tributary sub-basins fit together to form the Sac River basin in Missouri. The Sac River basin is bound to the southeast by the James River Basin and to the southwest by the Spring River basin both of which are part of the Arkansas-White-Red River basin. It is bound on the west by the Clear Creek sub-basin of the West Osage River basin, and to the east by the Pomme De Terre River basin. To the north it drains into the Truman Reservoir sub-basin of the West Osage River basin.

Human population in the Sac River basin was 83,720 in 1990 (DuCharme and Miller 1996). Cities and towns found partially or entirely within the basin are Springfield, Willard, Republic, Brookline, Billings, Halltown, Miller, Strafford, Ash Grove, Everton, South Greenfield, Lockwood, Greenfield, Arcola, Milford, Jerico Springs, Umber View Heights, El Dorado Springs, Collins, Flemington, Humansville, Stockton, Fair Play, Bolivar, Aldrich, Dadeville, Morrisville, and Walnut Grove (Figure 5). Springfield is the largest municipality in the basin. The major roadways found in the Missouri portion of the basin are U.S. Interstate 44, U. S. Highways 54, 60, 65, and 160, and Missouri state highways 13, 14, 32, 39, 82, 96, 97, 123, 125, 174, 215, 245, and 266 (Figure 6). Many other smaller county roadways allow access to most parts of the basin. Urbanization, intensive animal based agriculture, and poor land use practices are the primary water quality related problems in the watershed.

The Brush Creek Inventory and Management Plan (Groshens 1997) focuses on the Brush Creek sub-basin and includes more detailed information and management objectives for that portion of the Sac River basin. These objectives include efforts to enhance stream and riparian habitats, efforts to improve water quality and information concerning the maintenance and improvement of native aquatic fauna and recreational fishing opportunities.

Figure 1. Sac River basin location.



0 90 180 Miles

-  Counties
-  Sac River Basin
-  State of Missouri



Figure 2. Sac River basin counties.

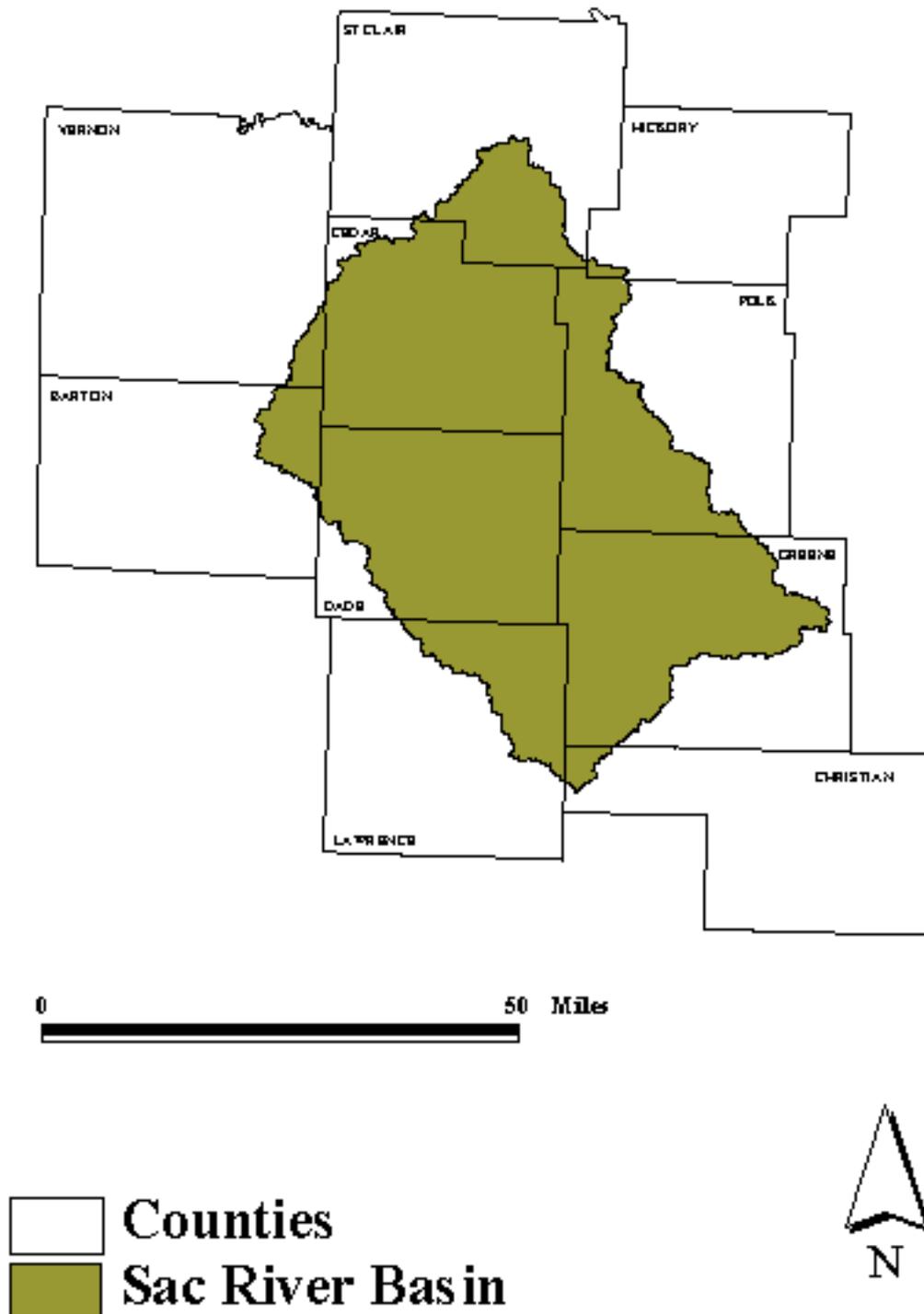


Figure 3. Sub - basins in the Sac River basin.

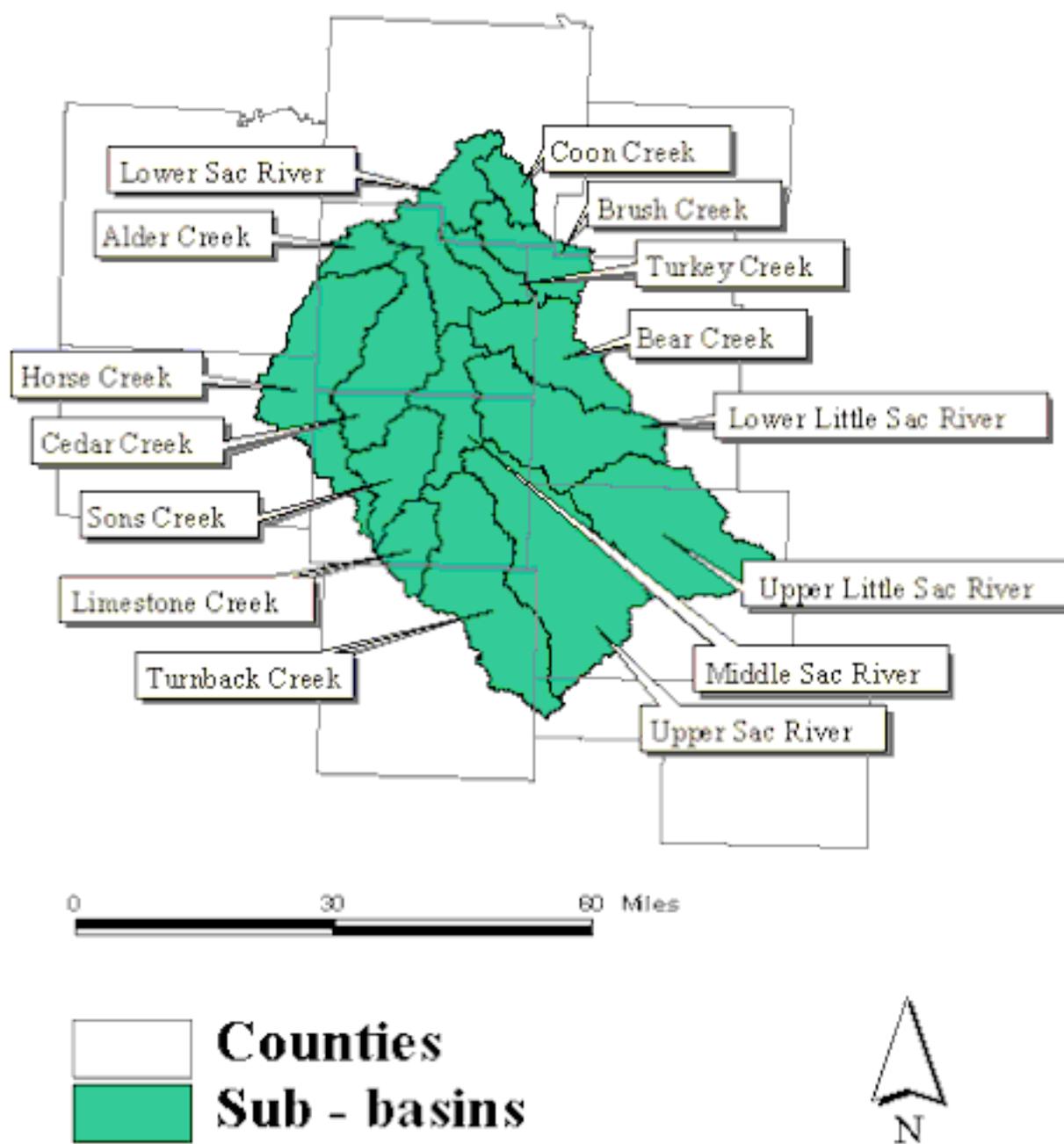


Figure 4. Major streams in the Sac River basin.

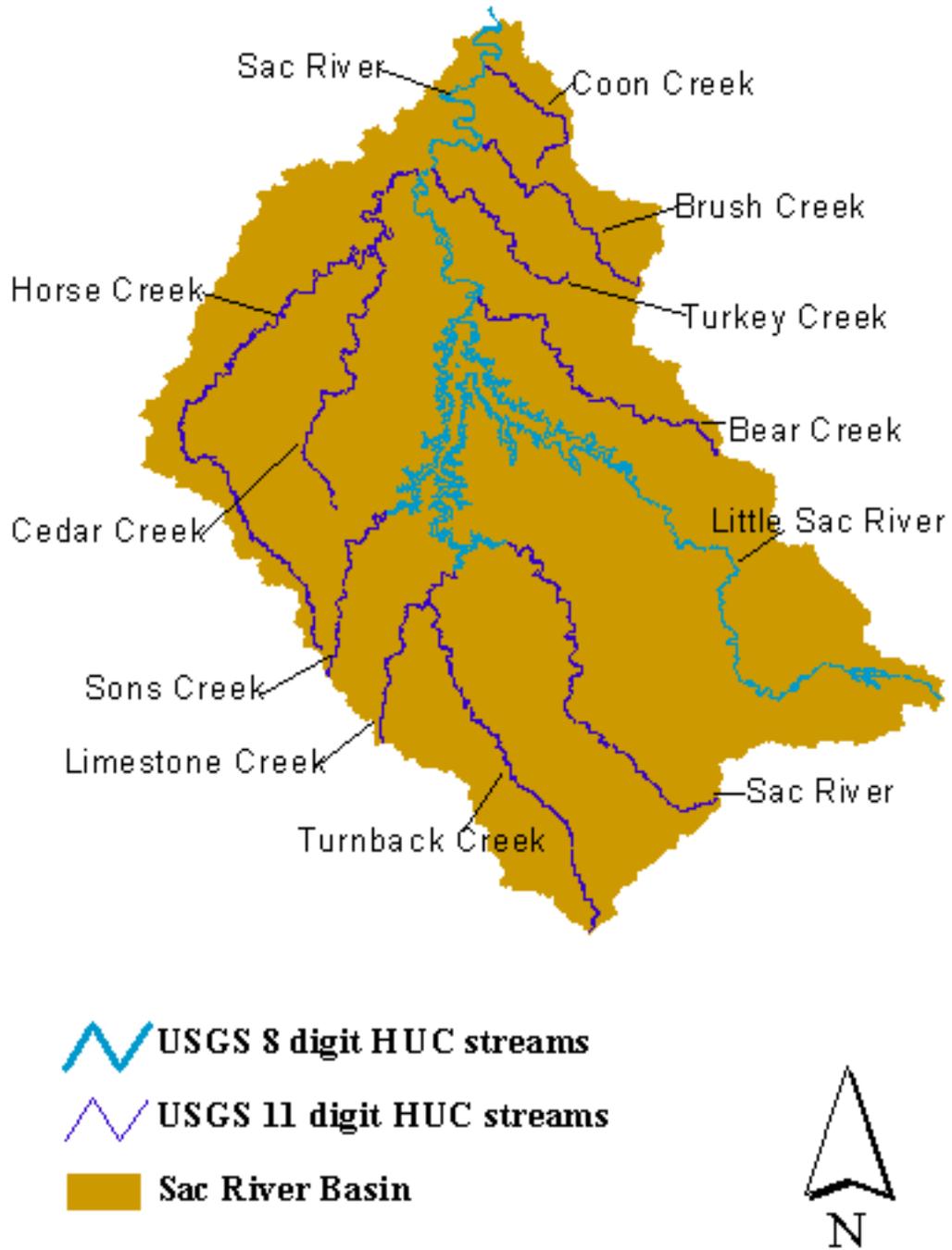
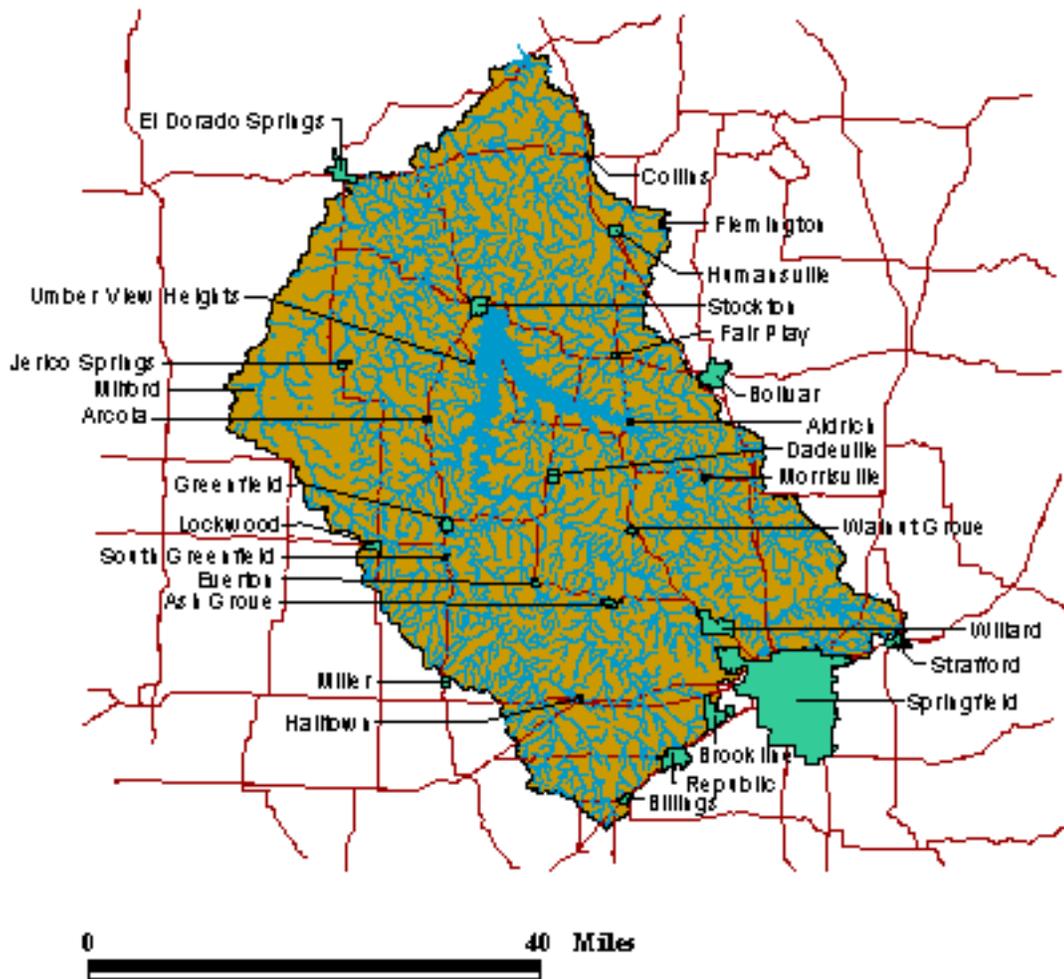


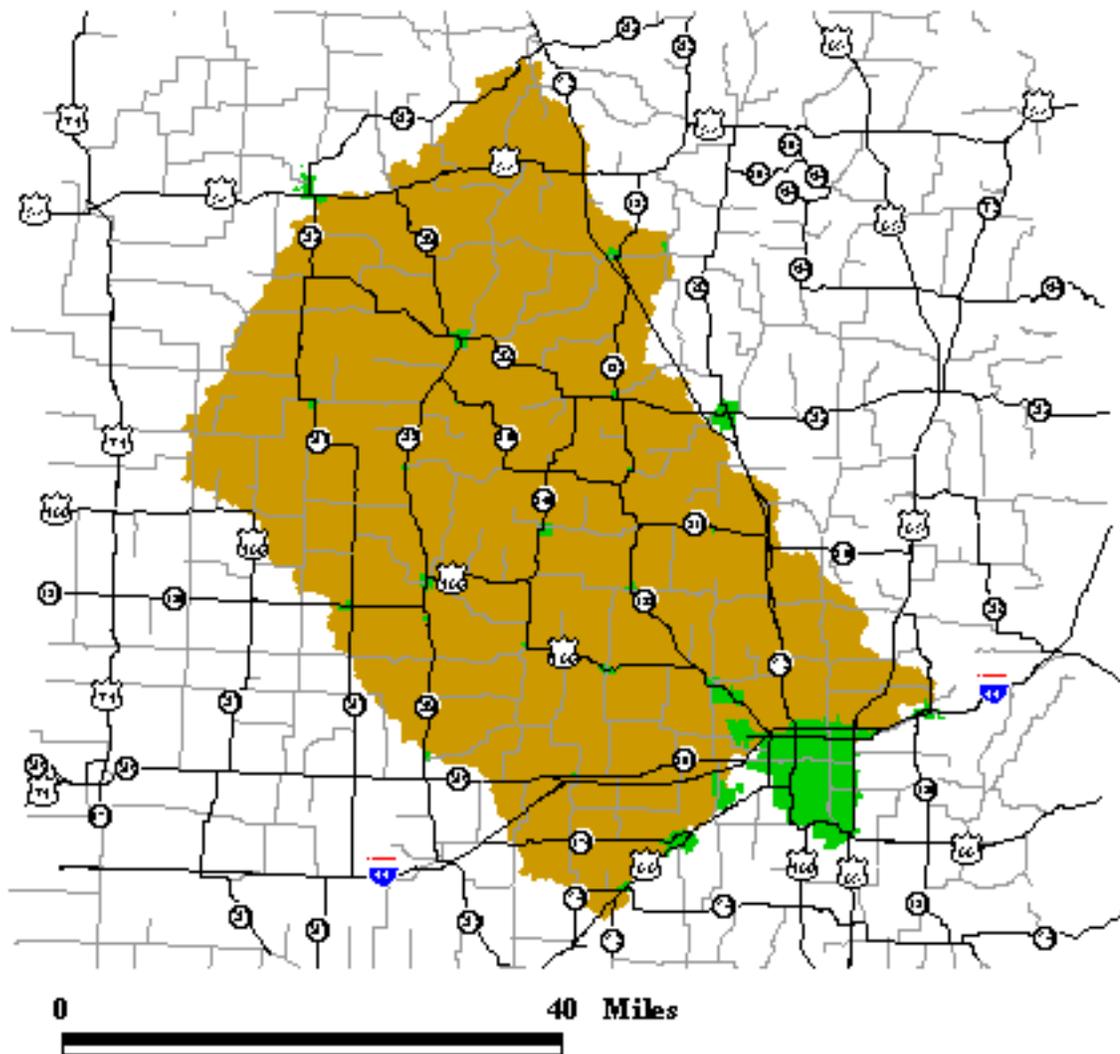
Figure 5. Communities of the Sac River basin.



-  Communities
-  Major Highways
-  Streams
-  Sac River basin



Figure 6. Major highways in the Sac River basin



-  Major Highways
-  Other Roads
-  Communities
-  Sac River Basin



Geology

Physiographic Region

The Sac River basin is located within the portion of the interior highlands province denoted as the Ozark plateau. It is further divided between the Springfield and Salem plateaus (MDNR 1986). The basin overlays Ordovician dolomite in the northeastern half of the basin and Mississippian limestone, shale, and sandstone in the southwestern half of the basin (MDNR 1986). The Sac River basin is divided between the Osage Plains and the Ozarks natural divisions (Figure 7). The western edge of the basin is part of the Osage Plains natural division. The rest of the basin is located primarily in the Springfield Plateau with a small section in the Upper Ozarks area (Thom and Wilson 1980).

Geology and Soils

The uplands in the Sac River basin are mantled with a thin layer of loess ranging from less than two feet thick in the headwaters areas to about four feet in thickness in the lower portions of the basin. The headwaters originate on Mississippian aged limestones and dissect progressively younger strata going downstream. Ordovician dolomites and thin layers of shale are also incised progressing downstream. The lower Sac River ends up incising Pennsylvanian aged shale in the area of its confluence with the Osage River/Truman Reservoir. Figure 8 shows the geology of the Sac River basin.

Karst areas are found in the Sons Creek sub-basin, along the Sac River upstream of Stockton Reservoir, and throughout the portion of the basin found in Greene County (MDNR 1986). Caves, sinkholes, springs, and other natural features related to Karst terrain are most numerous in the southeastern section of the basin and become progressively less numerous to the northwest (MDNR 1986). Figure 9 shows the location of named springs.

Coal deposits underlay the far northwestern portion of the basin (MDNR 1986).

The Sac River basin drains a diverse landscape through a variety of tributaries. The watershed soils will be broken down based on the nine major tributary systems. Soil associations and descriptions follow Allgood and Persinger (1979) as Cedar, Dade, and Polk counties, which comprise the majority of the watershed, do not have completed soil surveys available.

Turnback Creek watershed originates in Bolivar-Hector upland association soils. It then flows through Peridge-Wilderness-Goss-Pembroke and Nixa-Clarksville soil associations. The lower reaches flow through the Hartville-Ashton-Cedargap-Nolin bottomland soil association.

Limestone Creek watershed originates in Parsons-Credon upland soil association. It then flows through Gerald-Credon-Hoberg-Keeno and Viraton-Wilderness association soils to its confluence with Turnback Creek.

Sons Creek watershed originates in the Parsons-Credon upland soil association and flows through Gerald-Credon-Hoberg-Keeno association soils until it is inundated by Stockton Reservoir.

The Little Sac watershed originates in Eldon-Pembroke, Peridge-Wilderness-Goss-Pembroke, and Needleye-Viraton-Wilderness soil associations. It then flows through Peridge-Wilderness-Goss-Pembroke soils. The lower reach flows through Hartville-Ashton-Cedargap-Nolin bottomland soils until it is inundated by Stockton Reservoir. Two impoundments near the headwaters of the Little Sac watershed (Fellows Lake and McDaniel Lake) cause a rapid descent to Hartville-Ashton-Cedargap-Nolin bottomland soils.

Bear Creek originates in Eldon-Pembroke and Peridge-Wilderness-Goss-Pembroke soil associations. Most of the mid-section flows through Peridge-Wilderness-Goss-Pembroke association soils but the uplands near the mouth become Bolivar-Hector association soils. The bottomland soil association is once again Hartville-Ashton-Cedargap-Nolin for a short distance before Bear Creek flows into the Sac River.

Brush Creek originates and flows through Gerald-Creldon-Hoberg-Keeno association soils. Bottomland soils are of the Hartville-Ashton-Cedargap-Nolin association.

Turkey Creek headwaters originate in Bolivar-Hector association soils and the stream flows through Peridge-Wilderness-Goss-Pembroke soils to its confluence with the Sac River.

Coon Creek headwaters originate in Viraton-Wilderness soils and flows through Hartville-Ashton-Cedargap-Nolin bottomland soils to the stream's confluence with the Sac River.

The Cedar Creek - Horse Creek - Alder Creek watershed originates in Parsons-Barden and Liberal-Barco-Collinsville soil associations. They then flow through Bolivar-Hector, Hepler-Radley-Verdigris-Osage, and Gerald-Creldon-Hoberg-Keeno association soils.

Bottomland soils are of the Hartville-Ashton-Cedargap-Nolin association to the watershed's confluence with the Sac River.

The Sac River originates in Viraton-Wilderness and Eldon-Pembroke Upland soils associations. It then flows through Gerald-Creldon-Hoberg-Keeno and Peridge-Wilderness-Goss-Pembroke soil associations.

The middle section of the river is inundated by Stockton Reservoir. Uplands near the lower portions of the Sac River are Bolivar-Hector association soils, grading to Gerald-Creldon-Hoberg-Keeno and Peridge-Wilderness-Goss-Pembroke soil associations, with bottomland soils of the Hartville-Ashton-Cedargap-Nolin association. The variety of soil associations found in the Sac River basin is because it is in the transition area between natural divisions. It exhibits characteristics found in the Osage Plains, Ozarks, and Ozark Border natural divisions.

Watershed Area

The Sac River basin encompasses 1,981 square miles in southwest Missouri. The Sac River basin headwaters begin in, and west of the Springfield metropolitan complex and flow northward to their terminus in Truman Reservoir. Stockton Reservoir is a 24,900-acre reservoir in the heart of the basin that inundates large sections of the Sac and Little Sac rivers.

Channel Gradient

The Sac River originates in northwestern Christian County and flows northward until it terminates as a sixth order tributary of the West Osage River in Truman Reservoir. Gradients in the Sac River basin are generally 5 to 10 feet/mile (Barnett et al 1985). Gradients in headwater reaches of the Sac River basin can exceed 40 feet/mile. Elevation ranges from 1,250 feet above mean sea level (msl) near the headwaters to 690 feet msl at the mouth (Barnett et al 1985).

Gradient information for streams and rivers third order and larger in the Sac River basin are available from the Missouri Department of Conservation's Southwest Regional Office in Springfield, Missouri.

Figure 7. Natural divisions of the Sac River basin.

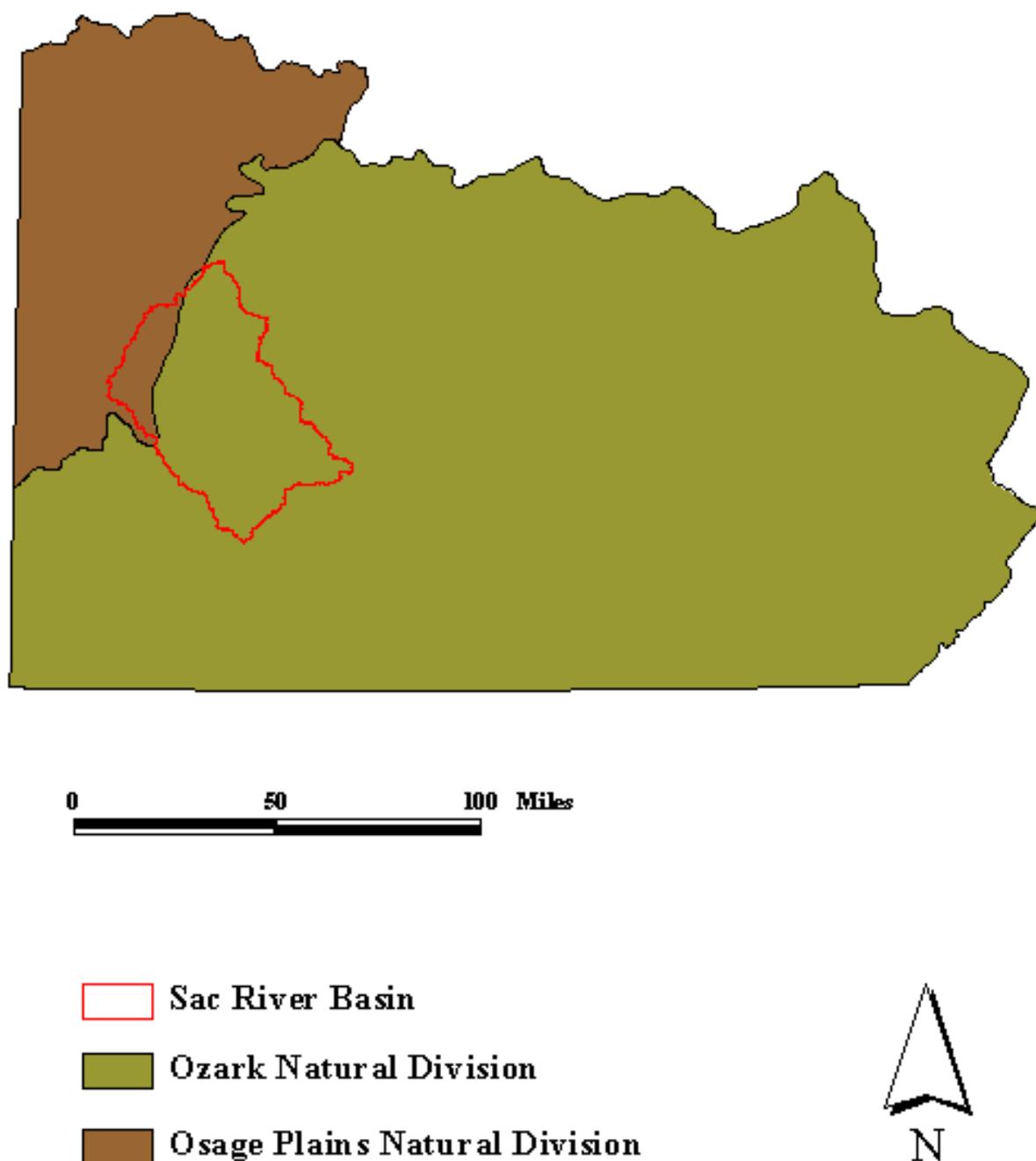


Figure 8. Sac River basin geology.

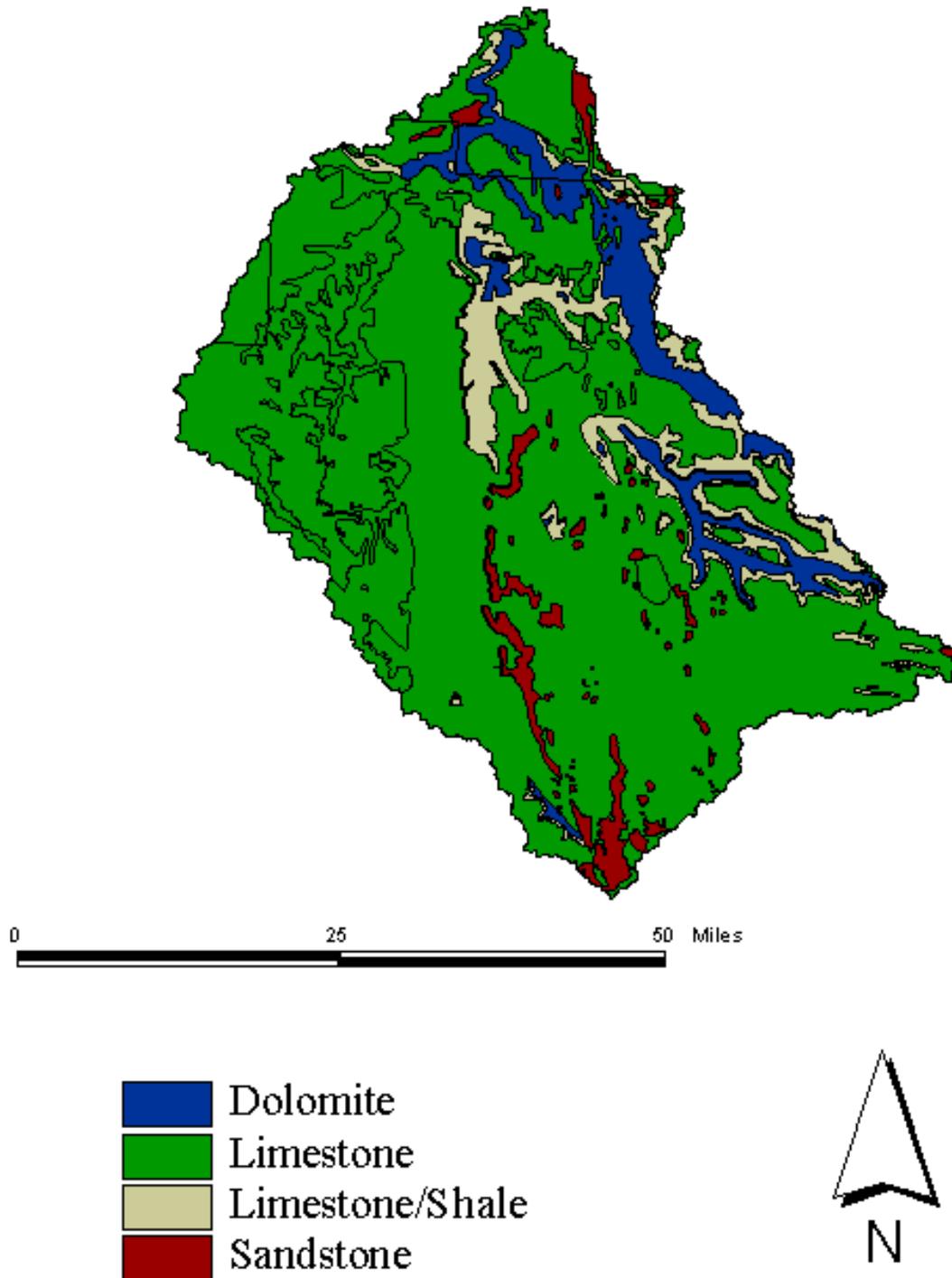
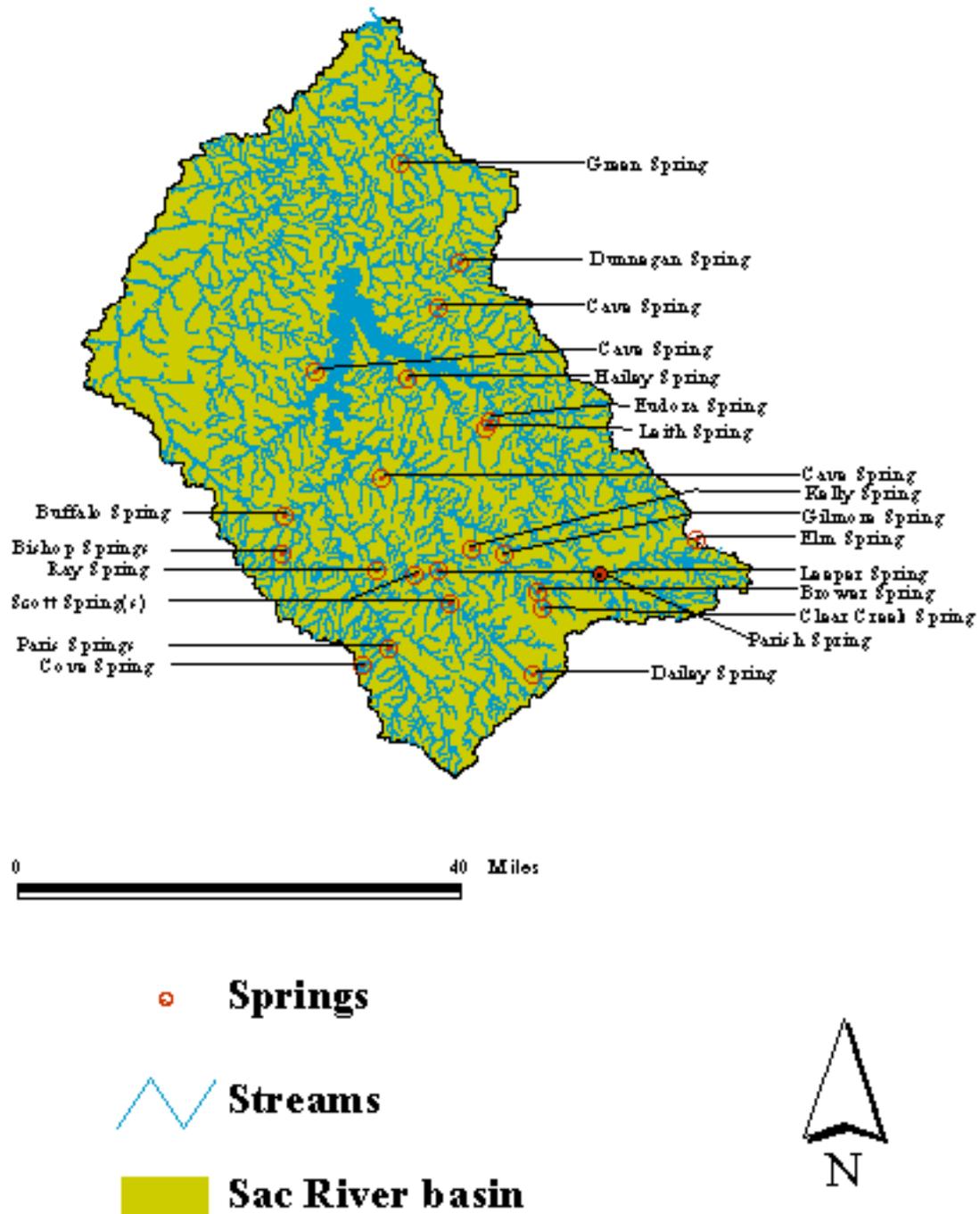


Figure 9. Named springs in the Sac River basin.



Land Use

Historic and Recent Land Use

Historically the area of the Sac River basin was frequented by Osage and Delaware Indians. The first European settlers are speculated to have arrived from Tennessee around 1820. Sparse records make specific information prior to 1832 speculative in nature. The first documented settlers were two brothers from Tennessee that homesteaded in the area southwest of present day Bolivar in 1832-33. The eastern half of the Sac River basin was contained in Polk County as established in 1835 when Greene County was divided. Polk County was given its present day configuration in 1845 as a result of the formation of Cedar, Dade, Dallas, Hickory, St. Clair, and Webster counties.

Diversified farming was the principle occupation in the area through the early 1900s. Livestock production has been a significant agricultural enterprise in the Sac River basin throughout its history. Dairy farming became the primary agricultural enterprise in the basin beginning in the late 1800s and continuing through the 1960s, with peak production occurring in the 1930s. Beginning in the 1950s beef cattle production became the dominant agricultural commodity of the basin. Grain crops were the most frequently cultivated agricultural products in the early 1900s. Grain crops were gradually supplanted by hay and pasture production. Hay and pasture have dominated cultivated crop production since the 1960s for the area. The Sac River basin is one of the top cattle and hay producing areas in Missouri.

About 40% of the Sac River basin area was originally prairie (Schroeder 1982). The remainder was a mix of upland glades, savannahs, and oak-hickory forest.

Landcover in the Sac River basin is predominantly grassland/pasture with forest second in abundance (Figure 10). The majority of grasslands are composed of non-native cool season grasses, primarily fescue. Grazing and hay production are the two most common uses of these expansive grassland areas. Forested areas (primarily deciduous) are more prevalent in the area between Stockton and Truman reservoirs in the northern-most reaches of the basin (Lower Sac River, Turkey Creek, and Brush Creek sub-basins). Row crop agriculture is concentrated in the western section of the basin (Horse-Cedar-Alder creeks sub-basin).

Soil Conservation Projects

Three communities in the basin participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP); Everton, Ash Grove, and Republic. Five communities in the basin, identified as having flood prone areas but not participating in the NFIP, are Billings, Humansville, and Stockton (FEMA 2001).

Several efforts to reduce erosion and implement environmentally sound practices in various stream systems have been used in the Sac River Basin. Five Special Area Land Treatment (SALT and EARTH) projects have been/are being implemented in the basin. They are Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) funded projects administered through local soil and water conservation districts.

These projects utilize a variety of practices to reduce impacts while maintaining effective use of the resources. The initial SALT projects were initiated to focus primarily on soil erosion. New SALT projects are focusing on improving water quality in watersheds by reducing all forms of agricultural non-point source pollution and are usually designated as AgNPS SALTs. Currently there are two AgNPS

SALTs in the Sac River basin on the Upper Little Sac River watershed (Table 1 and Figure 11). Proposals have been submitted and funding is pending for similar projects at Valley Water Mill in the upper Little Sac River sub-basin in Greene County and in the Bear Creek basin, primarily in Polk County.

The Upper Little Sac River AgNPS Salt is made up of two watersheds totaling 44,954 acres. There are approximately 100 miles of stream, Fulbright Spring, and McDaniel Lake in these watersheds. Land use is estimated to be 59% grassland, 23% woodland, 3% reservoirs, and 14% other uses. Concerns in the watershed include increased urban growth, stormwater runoff, non-point pollutants resulting from poor land management practices, and contamination of groundwater via septic systems, sinkholes, and abandoned wells. Project goals are to protect and maintain the quality of drinking water resources while enhancing economic sustainability for agricultural producers through education and improved land management practices. The AgNPS SALT project is administered by the Missouri Soil and Water Conservation Service and receives support and technical assistance from a variety of agencies and organizations including Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), MDC, University Outreach and Extension, the City of Springfield, Southwest Missouri State University, and Stream Team volunteers.

Public Areas

Most public areas allow activities such as fishing, hunting, birdwatching, nature study, and wildlife photography. Activities such as horseback riding, biking, camping, etc. that can cause environmental disturbance are restricted to certain areas and may be prohibited on some areas. Restrictions vary between public areas. Table 2 lists the public areas in the Sac River basin and known permitted activities. Figure 12 shows public area locations.

Corps of Engineers 404 Jurisdiction

Most instream and some stream-side projects require 404 permits. Applications for permits should be directed to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers office. The Sac River basin is under the jurisdiction of the Kansas City District.

Kansas City District USACE 700 Federal Building, Kansas City, MO 64106-2896 (816)426-5357.

Topographic Coverage

Figure 13 depicts 7.5 minute topographic map coverage for the basin.

Figure 10. Landcover in the Sac River basin.

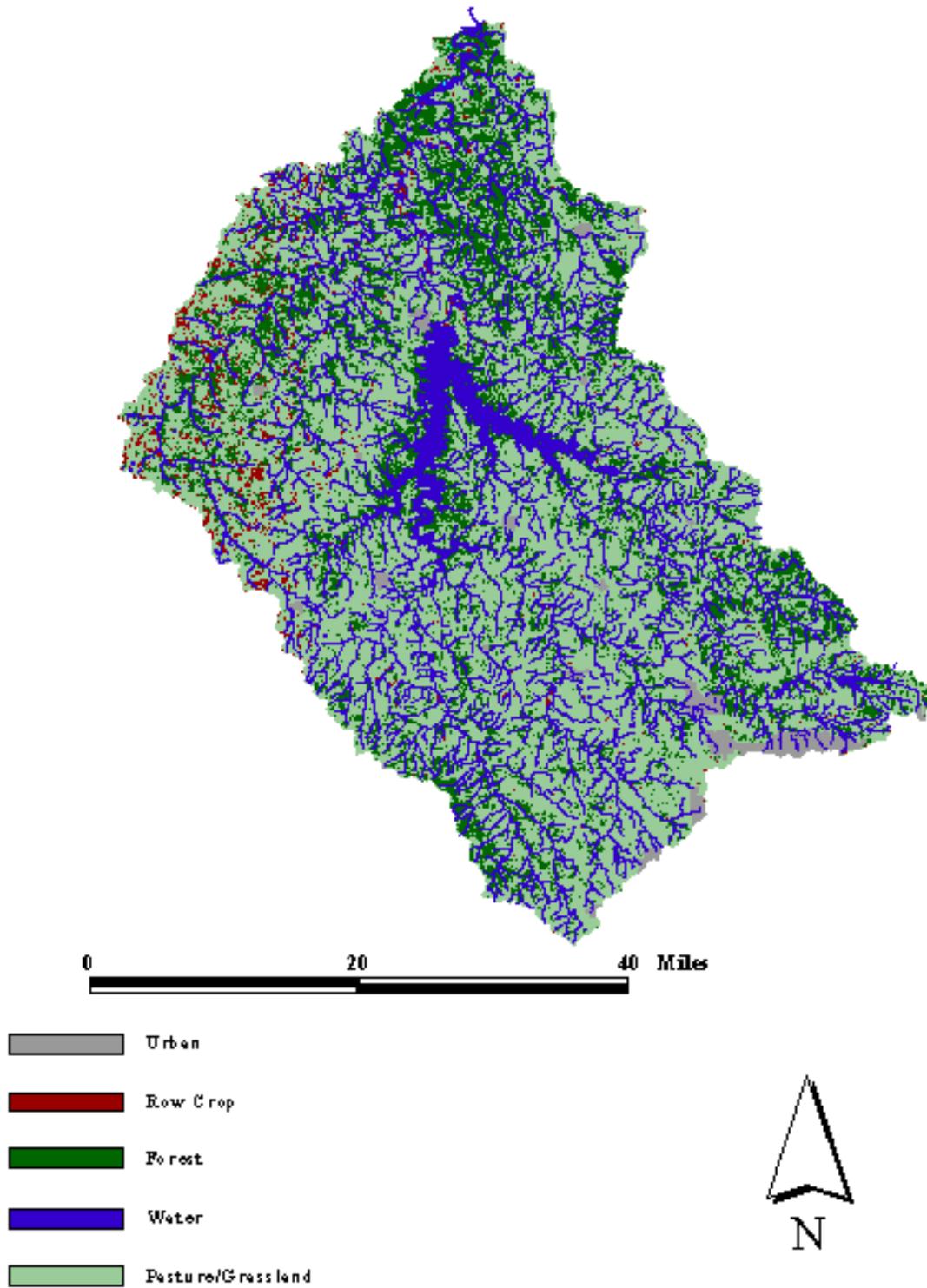
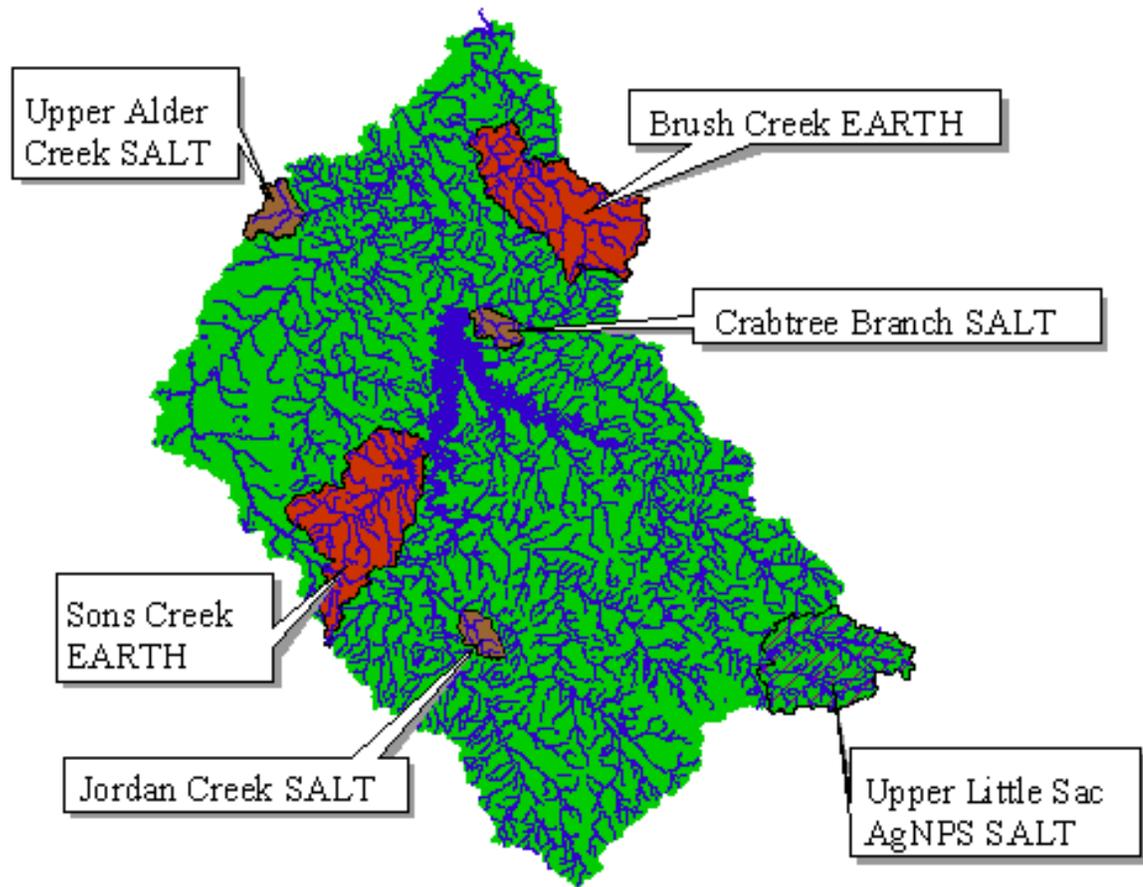


Figure 11. Sac River basin land treatment areas.



SALT - Special Area Land Treatment Projects.

EARTH - Term used to designate a very large SALT Project

AgNPS SALT - Agricultural Non-Point Source Special Area Land Treatment Project



Figure 12. Public lands of the Sac River basin.

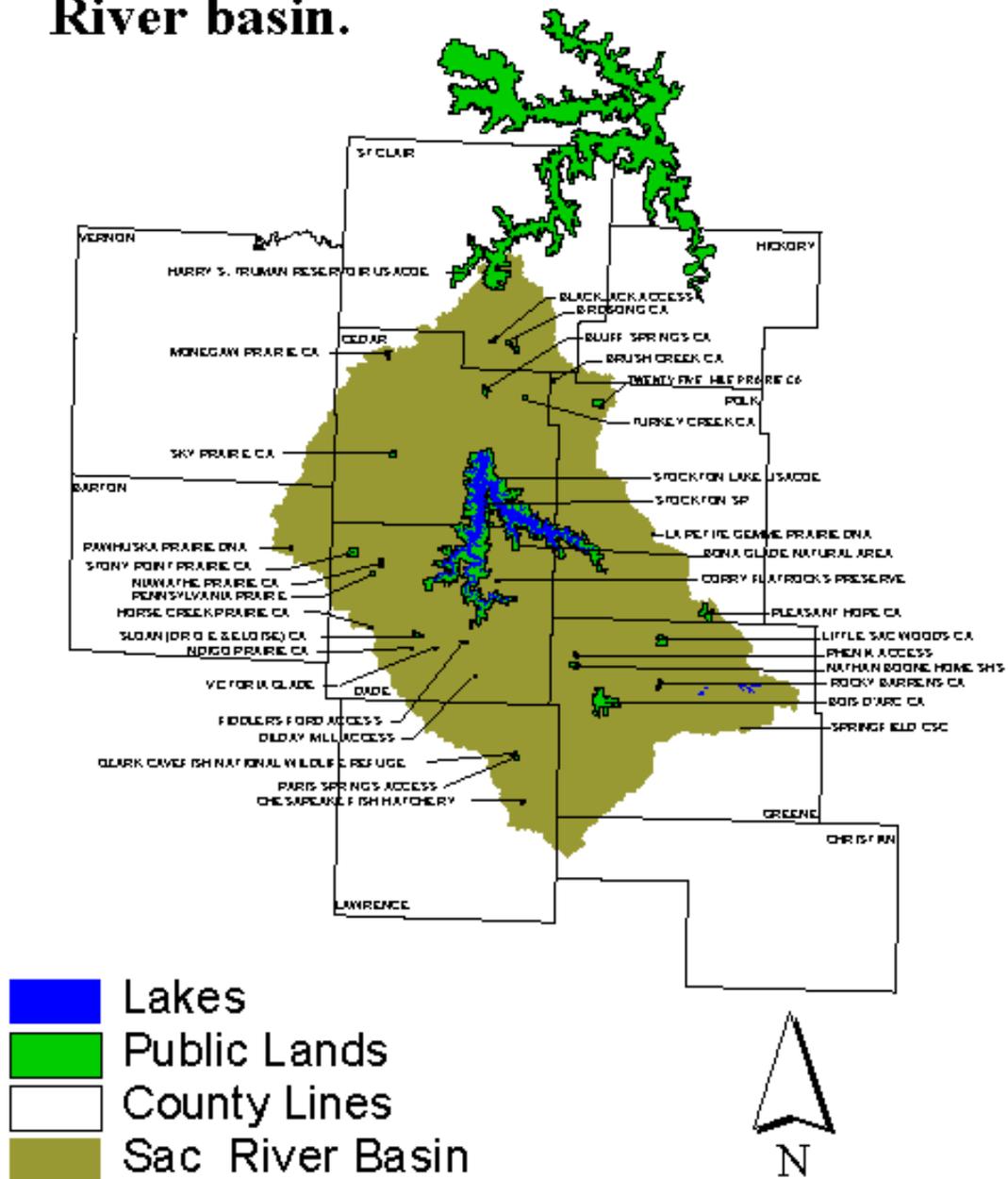


Figure 13. Topographic map coverage for the Sac River basin.

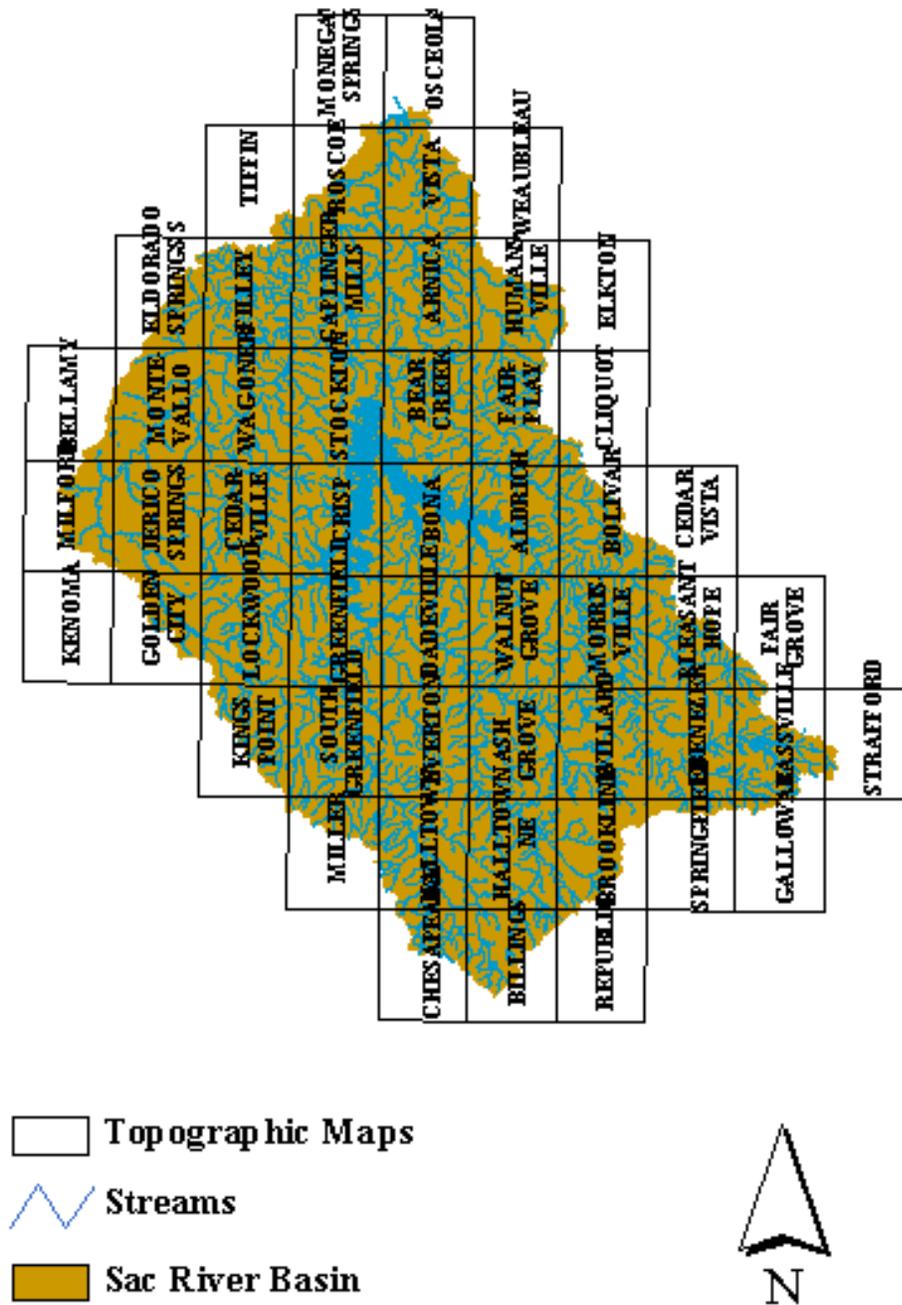


Table 1. Soil conservation projects in the Sac River basin.

| Name | Type | Total Acres | Treated Acres | Dates |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Upper Alder Creek | SALT | 8,189 | 2,577 | 1994 - 1998 |
| Crabtree Branch | SALT | 5,070 | 2,120 | Completed 6/94 |
| Jordan Creek | SALT | 5,565 | 1,312 | Completed 6/94 |
| Sons Creek | EARTH | 57,639 | | 1995 - 1999 |
| Brush Creek | EARTH | 54,341 | 13,811 | 1995 - 2001 |
| Upper Little Sac River | AgNPS SALT | 44,954 | | Sept. 1997 - June 2002 |
| Sac River | AgNPS SALT | 1,260,800 | | Oct 2000 - June 2006 |

Table 2. Public areas in the Sac River basin.

| Area | Acres | Activities | Ownership |
|--|-------|---|-----------|
| Antioch Bridge Access | 83 | Fishing, Hunting, Boating (Turnback Creek frontage) | MDC |
| Birdsong CA | 430 | Fishing, Hunting, Camping | MDC |
| Blackjack Access | 212 | Fishing, Hunting, Camping, Boating (Sac River and Brush Creek frontage) | MDC |
| Bluff Springs CA | 415 | Hunting, Fishing | MDC |
| Bois D'Arc CA | 2,892 | Hunting, Fishing, Hiking, Shooting Range | MDC |
| Bona Glade Natural Area | 18 | Hiking, Wildlife Viewing, Nature Study | MDC |
| Brush Creek CA | 158 | Hunting, Camping, Hiking | MDC |
| Chesapeake Fish Hatchery | 119 | Hatchery Tours | MDC |
| Dilday Mill Access | 4 | Fishing, Hunting, Camping, Boating (Sac River Access) | MDC |
| Fiddlers Ford Access | 50 | Fishing, Hunting, Camping, Boating (Turnback Creek frontage) | MDC |
| Fellows Lake | 820 | Fishing, picnicking | CU |
| Horse Creek Prairie CA | 80 | Hunting | MDC |
| Indigo Prairie CA | 40 | Hunting, Fishing | MDC |
| La Petite Gemme Prairie CA | 37 | Wildlife Viewing, Nature Study | MPF |
| Little Osage Prairie CA | 38 | Hunting, Hiking, Wildlife Viewing | MDC |
| Little Sac Woods CA | 772 | Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Hiking (Little Sac River frontage) | MDC |
| McDaniel Lake | 300 | | CU |
| Monegaw Prairie CA | 270 | Hunting, Fishing | MDC |
| Nathan Boone Home | 356 | In development | MDNR |
| Ozark Cavefish National Wildlife Refuge | 40 | Hiking, Wildlife Viewing, Nature Study | USFWS |
| Niawathe Prairie CA | 320 | Wildlife Viewing, Nature Study | MDC/NC |
| Paris Springs Access | 208 | Fishing, Hunting, Camping, Boating (Turnback Creek frontage) | MDC |
| Pawhuska Prairie | 76 | Wildlife Viewing, Nature Study | MDC |
| Pennsylvania Prairie | 133 | Hiking, Wildlife Viewing | MPF |
| Phenix Access | 155 | Fishing, Hunting, Boating (Clear Creek frontage) | MDC |
| Pleasant Hope CA | 1,106 | Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Hiking, Shooting Range (un-manned) | MDC |
| Rocky Barrens CA | 191 | Hunting | MDC |
| Sky Prairie CA | 200 | Hunting | MDC |

| Area | Acres | Activities | Ownership |
|--|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Sloan (Dr. O. E. & Eloise) CA | 320 | Hunting, Fishing | MDC |
| Stockton Reservoir | 41,472 | Hunting, Fishing, Camping | USACE |
| Stony Point Prairie CA | 640 | Hunting, Fishing | MDC |
| Truman Reservoir | 162,495 | Hunting, Fishing, Camping | USACE |
| Turkey Creek CA | 160 | Hunting, Camping | MDC |
| Twenty-Five Mile Prairie CA | 220 | Hunting, Fishing, Hiking | MDC |

1. CA = Conservation Area, NA = Natural Area
2. MDC = Missouri Department of Conservation, CU= City Utilities of Springfield, MPF = Missouri Prairie Foundation, NC = The Nature Conservancy, USACE = U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Hydrology

Precipitation

Precipitation averages 40 inches per year. Runoff averages about 10 inches per year. Annual snowfall is approximately 14 inches (MDNR 1986). The highest runoff is in April-May and the lowest in December-January, coinciding with seasonal rainfall patterns.

Gauging Stations

There have been 22 gauging stations used in the Sac River basin to monitor stream flows and water quality (Table 3; USGS 1999). The longest running active gauging station is station 06919500 on Cedar Creek near Pleasant View. It has been in service from 1923-1926 and 1948 to present (USGS 1999a).

Currently active stations include: 06918440 on the Sac River near Dadeville, 06918460 on Turnback Creek above Greenfield, 06918493 on the South Dry Sac near Springfield, 06918740 on the Little Sac River near Morrisville, 06918990 on Stockton Lake near Stockton, 06919020 on the Sac River at Highway J below Stockton, 06919500 on Cedar Creek near Pleasant View, and 06919900 on the Sac River near Caplinger Mills. Figure 14 shows the average annual discharge for three gauging stations in the Sac River basin.

Stream Order

Stream orders were assigned using 7.5 minute USGS topographic maps and the methodology originally proposed by Horton (1932) and detailed by Gordon et al (1992). Table 4 depicts the number of streams third order and larger and stream mileage by sub-basin for the Sac River basin.

Losing streams

It takes 4.7 square miles of area to maintain one mile of permanently flowing stream in the Sac River basin (MDNR 1986). Funk (1968) listed the Sac River basin as having 419 miles of permanently flowing stream and 173 miles of intermittently flowing streams with permanent pools. There are several losing streams in the Sac River basin primarily located in the Upper Sac River, Turnback Creek, and Little Sac River watersheds. Table 5 lists losing streams along with their location and Figure 15 gives a graphic location of these stream reaches in the Sac River basin.

Stream Flow

The highest recorded discharge for the Sac River (post-impoundment) at gauging station 06919900 near Caplinger Mills was 61,500 cubic feet per second (cfs) on April 12, 1994 (USGS 1999). The highest recorded discharge for gauging station 06919000 near Stockton, Missouri (pre-impoundment) was 120,000 cfs on May 19, 1943 (USGS 1999). The impoundment of the Sac River by Stockton Dam has dramatically affected the hydrology in the river and its tributaries below the dam. Flood events prior to impoundment were undoubtedly larger in magnitude and most likely of shorter duration. The flow magnitude at present, from the records presented, are probably half the historic magnitude but could be weeks or even months longer in duration. Peaking hydropower operations probably simulate daily mini-floods and droughts as pulses of water are repeatedly sent downstream through the generation turbines. Short term flow

fluctuations can be dramatic. Instantaneous flows can vary rapidly between less than 20 cfs to more than 8,300 cfs in the Sac River below Stockton Dam during peaking operations. Flow fluctuations of this nature can drastically alter stream channel hydrology, contribute to extensive streambank erosion and interfere with recreational use of the lower Sac River.

Stream base flows in the basin tend to be well maintained in Turnback Creek, Upper Sac River, and Little Sac River sub-basins due to the permeable nature of the soils and bedrock in those areas. Springs also tend to be more common in these sub-basins. Base flows become less stable further north and west in the basin due to the changes in soil permeability and bedrock.

Appendix A shows stream information for third order and larger streams in the Sac River basin.

7-Day Q^2 and Q^{10} Low Flows

Low flows for streams in the Sac River basin are listed in Table 6. The 7-day Q^2 is the minimum flow expected for a seven day period that will occur on average once in two years. The 7-day Q^{10} is the minimum flow expected for a seven day period that will occur on average once in ten years. The lowest flows usually occur in the late summer and fall (August, September, and October).

Flows tend to be sustained through dry periods by springs and groundwater. Flows are variable for the Sac River basin, but the ready infiltration of surface water into the groundwater system reduces the magnitude of high flows. The corollary discharge of groundwater during dry periods tends to maintain stream flow. This exchange between groundwater and surface water tends to moderate and maintain more "consistent" flows in all but extreme conditions. In the lower Sac River flows tend to be lower in magnitude but sustained over longer periods of time due to the operation of Stockton Reservoir dam releases. Water temperatures are lower as a result of deep water releases through the hydro-power generation outlets. Also, oscillations from high flow to low flow conditions in the lower Sac River tend to be rapid and dramatic due to the "peaking" method of electrical generation. Hydrology in the lower Sac River and the lower Sac River basin tributaries has been dramatically altered due to impoundment and hydro-power operations.

Dam and Hydropower Influences

A total of 39 miles of the Sac River has been lost to impoundment by Stockton Dam. Stockton Dam began impounding water in 1969 (Vandike 1995). The dam is 5,100 feet long, projects 153 feet above the Sac River streambed, and creates a 24,900 acre reservoir with 298 miles of shoreline. Normal pool is at 867 feet msl with storage of 875,000 acre-feet. The flood storage capacity of Stockton Lake is 1,674,000 acre-feet of water at an elevation of 892 feet msl. The surface area of Stockton Lake at flood pool swells to 63,200 acres. Stockton Lake is operated primarily for flood control and hydroelectric generation and has an installed capacity to produce 45,200 kilowatts of electricity (MDNR 1986).

Stockton Dam operation has negatively impacted the lower Sac River and lower basin tributaries. Impacts include bank erosion, siltation, instream flow problems, poor water quality, loss of riparian corridor, loss of invertebrate habitats (and concurrent reduction in productivity), and reduction of spawning habitat for fish (MDC 1999a). As a result of extensive streambank sloughing along the Sac River below Stockton Dam, the COE has purchased sloughing easements from streamside landowners. Positive impacts of Stockton Lake are water supply, electricity production, recreation/tourism, and flood control. Prior to the building of Stockton Dam, average monthly discharge was less uniform than it is today (Figure 16). The economic impact of recreation/tourism on the area around Stockton Lake has been substantial. The

estimated combined annual benefit of angling for Stockton Lake was \$23,098,263 in 1999 (Banek, MDC, pers. com). Diversification of sport fisheries for species including walleye, largemouth bass, and white bass have been an additional impact of Stockton Lake. Lakes with large areas of deep open water also provide opportunity for boating, skiing, and sailing that are not available on streams. Management objectives and summary information concerning the Stockton Lake fishery are available by contacting MDC's Southwest Region Fisheries staff in Springfield.

Fellows Lake was constructed by damming the Little Sac River in 1955. The dam was raised to enlarge storage capacity in 1992. The lake covers 812 surface acres at normal pool with a storage capacity of 10.1 billion gallons. The primary purpose for Fellows Lake is drinking water (Watershed Committee of the Ozarks 1999). McDaniel Lake was constructed by damming the Little Sac River in 1929. The dam was raised to enlarge storage capacity in 1990. The lake covers 226 surface acres at normal pool with a storage capacity of 1.5 billion gallons. The primary purpose for McDaniel Lake is drinking water (Watershed Committee of the Ozarks 1999).

There are a few small public and private lakes and a large number of farm ponds in the Sac River basin. Due to small size and ease of construction, the number of ponds can change very rapidly. Many ponds are built without needing permits and statistics on ponds are usually compiled by county rather than watershed. These factors complicate getting accurate, up-to-date information on ponds. Concern exists over the effects these ponds have on low-flow conditions as they intercept runoff and allow little or no adjustment for maintenance of stream flows.

Table 3. Gauging stations operated in the Sac River basin.

| Gauge Number | Location | Gauge Type ¹ | Years of operation |
|--------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6918400 | Pickerel Creek near Republic | Miscellaneous site | 1968-1970 |
| 6918420 | Sac River at Ash Grove | Miscellaneous site | 1962-65, 67, 71 |
| 6918430 | Clear Creek near Phenix | Miscellaneous site | 1962-64, 67, 70-71 |
| 6918440 | Sac River near Dadeville | Continuous discharge | 1966 to present |
| | | Water quality | 1974 - 87, 94-95 |
| 6918444 | Chesapeake Spring at Chesapeake | Miscellaneous site | 1926, 32, 36, 54, 63-68 |
| 6918450 | Limestone Creek at South Greenfield | Miscellaneous site | 1962-64, 66-67, 71-72 |
| 6918460 | Turnback Creek at Greenfield | Continuous discharge | 1965 to present |
| 6918470 | Turnback Creek near Greenfield | Miscellaneous site | 1943, 45-46, 49, 62-65 |
| 6918480 | Sac River near Neola | Miscellaneous site | 1964-1965, 1967 |
| 6918490 | Sons Creek near Neola | Miscellaneous site | 1964-65, 67 |
| 6918493 | S. Dry Sac near Springfield | Continuous discharge | 1996 to present |
| 6918600 | Little Sac at Walnut Grove | Water quality | 1974 - 90, 94-96 |
| 6918700 | Oak Grove Branch near Brighton | Miscellaneous site | 1958-72 |
| 6918740 | Little Sac near Morrisville | Continuous discharge | 1968 to present |
| 6918750 | Franca Branch near Brighton | Crest gauge | 1955-84 |
| 6918800 | Little Sac at Aldrich | Miscellaneous site | 1962-65, 67-68 |
| 6918990 | Stockton Lake near Stockton | Continuous discharge/water quality | 1969 to present |
| 6919000 | Sac River near Stockton | Continuous discharge | 1921- 89 |
| 6919020 | Sac River near Stockton (Hwy J) | Continuous discharge | 1973 to present |
| 6919200 | Sac River Tributary near Caplinger Mills | Crest gauge | 1955 - 62, 63 - 84 |
| 6919500 | Cedar Creek near Pleasant View | Continuous discharge | 1948 to present |
| 6919900 | Sac River near Caplinger Mills | Continuous discharge | 1974 to present |
| 6919950 | Brush Creek near Collins | Continuous discharge | 1995 to present |

¹ - Miscellaneous sites were set up and run for specific information needs and time periods. They may have been discharge, water quality, crest, or other types of gauging stations.

Table 4. Number of streams third order and larger and stream mileage by sub-basin for the Sac River basin.

| Sub-basin name | Number of streams (>3 order) | Total stream miles |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Bear Creek | 10 | 84.7 |
| Brush Creek | 18 | 93.3 |
| Coon Creek | 8 | 38.5 |
| Horse-Cedar-Alder Creeks | 42 | 328.9 |
| Little Sac River | 26 | 254.4 |
| Sons Creek | 10 | 71 |
| Turnback Creek | 23 | 197.4 |
| Turkey Creek | 3 | 31.9 |
| Sac River + minor tributaries | 43 | 353.2 |
| Sac River basin (total) | 183 | 1,453.40 |

Table 5. Losing streams in the Sac River basin in Missouri.

| Stream | Receiving Stream | Location | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----|-------------------------------|
| | | T | R | Sec. |
| First Order Tributary | Turnback Creek | 27N | 24W | 6,7,8,17,20 |
| First Order Tributary | Second Order Tributary | 27N | 25W | 4 |
| Second Order Tributary | Goose Creek | 28N | 25W | 26, 34, 35 |
| Second Order Tributary | Goose Creek | 27N | 25W | 1, 2, 13 |
| | | 28N | 25W | 26, 35, 36 |
| First Order Tributary | Second Order Tributary | 27N | 25W | 2 |
| | | 28N | 25W | 35 |
| First Order Tributary | Pickerling Creek | 28N27N | 24W | 33 |
| | | | 24W | 3 |
| First Order Tributary | Pickerling Creek | 27N | 24W | 4, 9 |
| | | 28N | 24W | 33 |
| Pickerling Creek | Sac River | 28N | 24W | 2, 10, 11, 15, 16, 22, 21, 28 |
| | | 29N | 24W | 22, 23, 26, 35 |
| First Order Tributary | Sac River | 28N | 23W | 1, 6, 7, 12, 18 |
| | | 29N | 24W | 35, 36 |
| First Order Tributary | Pickerel Creek | 29N | 24W | 21, 22, 28, 29 |
| First Order Tributary | Sac River | 29N | 23W | 23, 30, 34, 35 |
| | | 29N | 24W | 5, 25, 24 |
| | | 28N | 23W | 3, 4, 5 |
| Second Order Tributary | Sac River | 29N | 23W | 19-22, 27-29 |
| Second Order Tributary | Sac River | 29N | 23W | 1, 2, 9, 10, 11 |
| First Order Tributary | Clear Creek | 29N | 23W | 2, 3 |
| | | 30N | 23W | 35 |
| First Order Tributary | Clear Creek | 30N | 23W | 26, 27, 28 |
| First Order Tributary | Clear Creek | 30N | 24W | 2 |
| | | 31N | 24W | 23, 26, 35 |
| First Order Tributary | Little Sac River | 30N | 23W | 25 |
| | | 30N | 22W | 19, 30 |
| South Dry Sac | Little Sac River | 29N | 21W | 3, 4, 5 |
| | | 30N | 21W | 31, 32 |
| | | 30N | 22W | 36 |
| Stinking Creek | Turnback Creek | 30N | 26W | 10, 11, 12 |
| First Order Tributary | Asher Creek | 30N | 23W | |

Table 6. Seven-day Q² and 7-day Q¹⁰ low flows for streams in the Sac River basin.

| USGS Gauge No. | Stream | Period of Record | 7-Day Q ² (cfs) | 7-Day Q ¹⁰ (cfs) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 6918400 | Pickerel Creek near Republic | 1968-1970 | | 0 |
| 6918420 | Sac River at Ash Grove | 1962-65, 67, 71 | 13 | 3.5 |
| 6918430 | Clear Creek near Phenix | 1962-64, 67, 70-71 | 5 | 1 |
| 6918440 | Sac River at Dadeville | 1966-72 | 18 | 6 |
| 6918444 | Chesapeake Spring | 1926, 32, 36, 54, 64-69 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| 6918450 | Limestone Creek at South Greenfield | 1962-64, 66-67, 71-72 | 2.3 | 0.3 |
| 6918460 | Turnback Creek above Greenfield | 1965-72 | 22 | 4.5 |
| 6918470 | Turnback Creek near Greenfield | 1943, 45-46, 49, 62-65 | 23 | 4.5 |
| 6918480 | Sac River near Neola | 1964-1965, 1967 | 64 | 23 |
| 6918490 | Sons Creek near Neola | 1964-65, 67 | 0 | 0 |
| 6918700 | Oak Grove Branch near Brighton | 1958-72 | 0 | 0 |
| 6918740 | Little Sac River at Morrisville | 1968-72 | 6 | 0 |
| 6918800 | Little Sac River at Aldrich | 1962-1965, 1967 | 5 | |
| 6919500 | Cedar Creek near Pleasant View | 1949-1972 | 0.7 | 0 |

Source: Skelton (1976).

Water Quality

Beneficial Use Attainment

The Sac River basin has 173 miles of streams classified as supporting whole body contact recreation (MDNR 1986). McDaniel Lake, Fellows Lake, and Fulbright Spring Branch are the only waters designated for drinking water supply in the Sac River basin (8 miles total) (MDNR 1986). Water quality problems for the Sac River basin noted in 1994 by the MDNR were suspended solids in Stockton Branch originating from the town of Stockton (two miles of affected stream) and nutrient pollution of McDaniel and Fellows lakes from urban/agricultural sources. Another area of concern was potential groundwater contamination from various sources (faulty septic tanks, leaking storage tanks, agricultural runoff, etc.) in the area around Springfield (MDNR 1996).

All streams and lakes in the Sac River basin are classified for aquatic life protection and livestock/wildlife watering. McDaniel Lake is classified for drinking water supply as well as aquatic life protection and livestock/wildlife watering. In addition to these previously mentioned uses, Stockton Lake includes whole body contact and Fellows Lake includes whole body contact and boating and canoeing as designated uses. Chesapeake Creek from its mouth upstream for 3 miles and 14 miles of Turnback Creek (T30N, R26W, section 35 to T28N, R25W, section 24) are classified for cold water fisheries. Cedar Creek from its mouth upstream for 27 miles is classified for whole body contact, boating, and canoeing. Brush Creek from its mouth upstream 13 miles is classified for whole body contact and cool water fishery. The lower 24.5 miles of Horse Creek have irrigation as an approved designated use. The Little Sac River from McDaniel Lake Dam to its mouth (lower 29 miles) is classified for whole body contact, boating and canoeing, and cool water fishery. The Sac River from Stockton Lake Dam downstream for 40 miles is classified for whole body contact, boating and canoeing, and irrigation. The Sac River from Stockton Lake upstream for 32.5 miles is also classified for these uses. Turnback Creek is classified for whole body contact from its mouth upstream for 33.5 miles and for boating and canoeing in the lower 14 miles.

Section 305(b) of the Clean Water Act requires states to report on the status of water quality in their surface waters. The MDNR summarizes the quality of Missouri waters every two years in these reports. Significant improvements have been made over the past quarter century in controlling pollution from sanitary wastes, such as that from cities, but major work still remains to restore waters that suffer from non-point source pollution. The Little Sac River from McDaniel Lake to Stockton Reservoir and the Sac River from Stockton Dam to Hwy J are listed as 305(b) impaired streams.

Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act requires states to list waters not expected to meet established, state water quality standards even after application of conventional technology-based controls for which total maximum daily load (TMDL) studies have not yet been completed. The list is produced every four years by the MDNR and includes waters for which existing required pollution controls are not stringent enough to maintain state water quality standards. Examples of waters on this list include streams below coal or lead mining areas, streams or lakes with pesticide problems, rivers that have problems related to dams, and streams that were channelized long ago. The Little Sac River watershed is included in Missouri's 303(d) listings. Water quality problems listed as 303(d) impairments are fecal coliform suspected as originating from the Springfield Northwest Waste Water Treatment Plant, and agricultural/suburban non-point source nutrient pollution of Fellows and McDaniel lakes.

There are approximately 1,300 miles of impaired streams and 1,013 impaired lake acres found within the Sac River basin. Sources of biological impairment include damming, riparian degradation, channel alteration, urbanization, flow alteration, sedimentation, point source pollution, and non-point source pollution.

For more information, contact DNR's Water Pollution Control Program at 1-800-361-4827 or (573) 751-1300

Chemical Quality of Stream Flow

The EPA index of watershed indicators report on ambient water quality monitoring of copper, nickel, zinc, chromium, phosphorus, pH, dissolved oxygen, and ammonia in the Sac River basin found that levels exceeded established criteria in less than 10 percent of the observations (EPA website 1999).

Water quality problems associated with increased urban development are an ongoing concern in the Little Sac portion of the Sac River basin. Population increases in the Springfield metropolitan area are the primary reason for increased eutrophication and algal growth in the Little Sac watershed. Occasionally high phosphate, nitrate, and sulfate levels are likely due to localized agricultural practices, overflow from the northwest treatment plant, or leachate from the Springfield landfill (Sparks and Pavlowsky, 2000).

For detailed information, call Watershed Committee of the Ozarks at 417-866-1127.

Contaminants, Fish Kills, and Health Advisories

Reports of pollution and fish kills have increased in recent years. This may be the result of increased pollution events, increased environmental awareness and activism, better monitoring by state and federal agencies, or a combination of these factors. Table 7 lists pollution investigations involving MDC from 1977 through 2000.

All fish in the Sac River basin are considered safe to eat in any amount (MDOH 1999).

Water Use

High utilization of groundwater in and around the Springfield metropolitan area has caused a cone of depression to form in the water table (Barnett et al 1985). This cone of depression will expand, may cause shallow wells to go dry, and increase pumping costs for groundwater users in the area.

Groundwater yields from bedrock range from 2 to 40 gallons per minute per foot of drawdown (MDNR 1986). The quality of the groundwater ranges from good to excellent throughout the basin (MDNR 1986). Water use is highest in Greene County (Springfield) and second highest in Cedar County (Stockton Lake power generation) (MDNR 1986). There are four public water supply districts in the Sac River basin (MDNR 1986). In 1996, City Utilities of Springfield constructed a pipeline to pump water from Stockton Lake to Fellows Lake (Watershed Committee of the Ozarks 1999). The two public water supply surface water intakes in the basin are on Fellows Lake and McDaniel Lake (MDNR 1986). Water use in the Sac River basin in Missouri is about 10.9 trillion gallons per year. Public and domestic use accounts for 7.4 trillion gallons, industrial/commercial for 920 million gallons, and agriculture for 2.5 trillion gallons (Ducharme and Miller 1996). Table 8 and Figure 17 show the public water facilities in the Sac River basin.

Point Source Pollution

Several waste water treatment facilities (WWTF) in the basin have historically violated their discharge permits. As population increases are occurring these problems are likely to increase. Water quality concerns associated with point sources were listed in the Missouri Water Quality Basin Plan (MDNR 1996). The problems associated with point source discharges at this time included: problems meeting the permit limits for nickel and cadmium at the Republic WWTF affecting 3 miles of unclassified stream; potential for instream toxicity of ammonia in the Little Sac River below Springfield's Northwest WWTF;

0.2 miles of an unclassified stream minimally impacted by two Greenfield WWTFs; dissolved oxygen depletion and discoloration problems in receiving streams from the Fair Play South WWTF; and dissolved oxygen depletion and discoloration from the Stockton WWTF caused a partial loss of beneficial use of Stockton Branch.

The Clean Water Act requires wastewater dischargers to have a permit establishing pollution limits, and specifying monitoring and reporting requirements. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits regulate household and industrial wastes that are collected in sewers and treated at municipal wastewater treatment plants. These permits also regulate industrial point sources and concentrated animal feeding operations that discharge into other wastewater collection systems or that discharge directly into receiving waters. Table 9 lists NPDES permitted point source discharges in the Sac River basin.

The Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) is an EPA generated source of information about toxic chemicals that are being used, manufactured, treated, transported, or released into the environment from various sources. Table 10 lists toxic release inventory facilities in the Sac River basin.

Hazardous waste information is tracked by state and federal agencies as part of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). EPA maintains this information in a database called the Resource Conservation and Recovery Information System (RCRIS). Table 11 lists various facilities in the Sac River basin that generate, transport, treat, or dispose of hazardous wastes that are monitored under RCRA.

Air emissions of pollutants are reported as part of the Aerometric Information Retrieval System (AIRS). The AIRS facility subsystem (AFS) contains information on compliance and emissions of facilities with air pollution point sources that are monitored by EPA and/or state regulatory agencies. Table 12 lists facilities with airborne pollutant emissions in the Sac River basin.

Years ago, many wastes were dumped on the ground, in rivers, or left out in the open. As a result, thousands of uncontrolled or abandoned hazardous waste sites were created. Some common hazardous waste sites include abandoned warehouses, manufacturing facilities, processing plants, and landfills. In response to growing concern over health and environmental risks posed by hazardous waste sites, Congress established the Superfund Program in 1980 to clean up these sites. The Superfund Program is administered by the EPA in cooperation with individual states throughout the United States. The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System (CERCLIS) is the official repository for site and non-site specific Superfund data in support of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). It contains information on hazardous waste site assessment and remediation from 1983 to the present. Table 13 lists inactive superfund sites in the Sac River basin.

Non-Point Source Pollution

Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations

Total effect from livestock in the basin was estimated to be 3,850,000 population equivalency (MDNR 1985). Animal feeding operations are starting to increase throughout the basin and corporate hog feeding operations are increasing north and west of Stockton Lake (Kevin Hess, MDNR, pers. comm.). Livestock is the most significant source of non-point pollution in the Sac River basin (MDNR 1996). Missouri as a state ranks second in the U.S. in the number of cattle operations and fifth in total number of cattle (NASS 2000). Lawrence County is the number one county in Missouri for cattle and calf population, and Polk County is the number one hay producing county in Missouri (MASS 2000) and also ranks very high in cattle and calves. Both of these counties lie partly within the Sac River basin. The basin as a whole is one of the top cattle and hay producing areas in Missouri. Pastured cattle and fertilization for hay production and subsequent nutrient runoff may contribute to the nutrification of watershed streams.

Concentrated animal feeding operations (CAFO) that have more than 1,000 animal units in Missouri are regulated by MDNR. MDNR CAFO regulations require (based on the number of animal units) a specified area of vegetated land be available and used for the spreading of waste. If enough land is not available, the waste must be hauled and spread elsewhere, sold, or contained in closed lagoons. Land application of animal waste has added to soil productivity and improved pasture and hay production.

These elements led to an unquantified increase in land clearing and cattle production in the Elk River basin of southwest Missouri (G. Parsons and V. Kugler, MDNR, pers. com.). A similar relationship probably exists in the Sac River basin. It is thought that some CAFO operators, who land apply dry waste, may over-apply the manure. Phosphorus contamination of streams in the watershed is inevitable if wastes are over-applied. In recent years, the number of CAFOs (primarily hog operations) have increased in the northwest portion of the watershed. Table 14 and Figure 18 show the CAFOs found in the Sac River watershed.

Erosion

Watershed land use was listed as approximately 50% row crops, pasture, and hayfield and 50% forest from 1985 through 1995 (MDNR 1985; MDNR 1996). Land in cultivation and pasture production has probably increased throughout the watershed as the number of CAFOs have increased.

Sheet and rill erosion on tilled and pasture lands is 2.5-5 tons/acre/year. Sheet and rill erosion on non-grazed forest is less than 0.25 tons/acre/year. Gully erosion is slight, with less than 0.15 tons/acre/year. These figures are low and agricultural erosion is not considered a basin-wide problem. Sediment yield by streams in the Sac River basin is 0.3--1.0 tons/acre/year, primarily from sheet and rill erosion (Anderson 1980). Helicopter video taken in 2000 revealed localized streambank erosion problems throughout the watershed.

Urbanization

Water quality problems associated with increased urban development are an ongoing concern in the Little Sac River sub-basin (MDNR 1985; MDNR 1996). Little Sac River headwaters originate in the Springfield area. Springfield is the fastest growing metro area in the state. Including the urbanized area outside the city limits, the population figure is 240,500. Population in the greater Springfield area (40 mile radius) is 476,574 (U.S. Census Bureau 2000). Due to the weathering of the limestone and karst features in the Springfield area, urban runoff is a threat to

groundwater. Increasing algae and nutrients in local reservoirs are the suspected cause of odor and taste problems in the drinking water supply (MDNR 1996). The abandoned Fullbright and Sac River landfills are in close proximity to the Little Sac River and have leached low levels of chemicals into the local aquifer (MDNR 1996). During the building of Springfield's northwest treatment plant, a leachate interception drain was constructed to stop the leaching of toxic metals and organic compounds into the Little Sac River. Today, the abandoned landfills are not thought to exert an environmental impact on the river (MDNR 1996).

Mining

Little information on gravel mining (including removal of gravel from streambeds) is known for the Sac River basin. There is one permitted gravel mining operation on Limestone Creek. There are many small localized areas where it appears landowners have removed gravel from or rearranged gravel bars to use on farm roads and/or to prevent bank erosion. Another type of rock mining that is significant in the Sac River basin is limestone quarrying. Coal mining affects the Horse and Cedar creek drainages with the potential for acid drainage to reduce water quality. To date the effects have not been significant. (MDNR 1996). In the past, mining of lead, zinc, and iron was conducted in the Sac River basin. Most of this mining activity has ceased, but old mine shafts and mine tailings can be found and may create water quality problems with leaching of materials or by providing avenues for mixing of surface waters with groundwater. Figure 19 shows the locations of past and present mining operations of the Sac River Basin. Table 15 contains the known information about non-point pollution in the Sac River basin. Known information on gravel, limestone, and mineral mining in the Sac River basin is presented in Appendix B.

Figure 15. Losing streams in the Sac River basin.

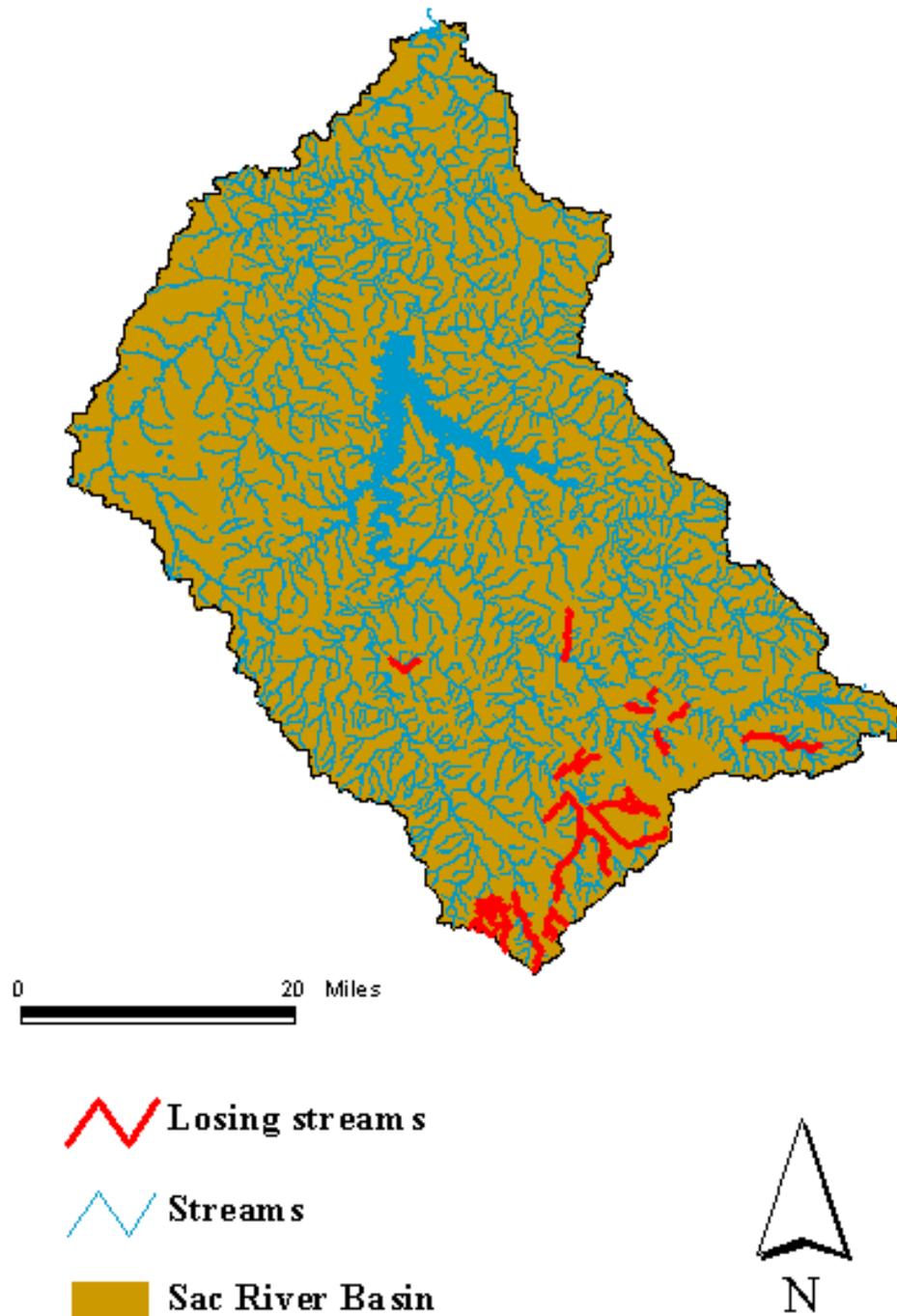


Figure 17. Public drinking system wells in the Sac River basin

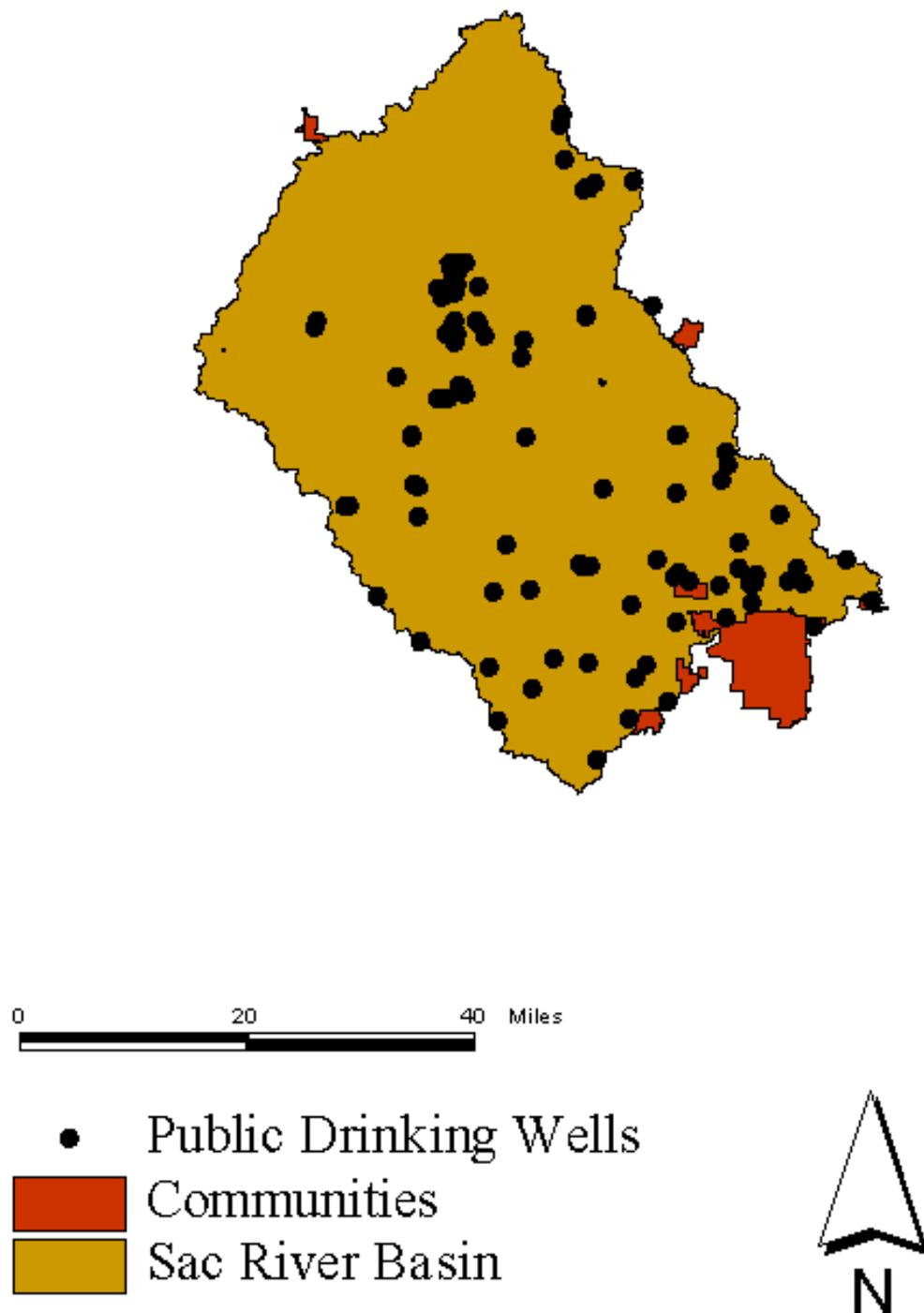


Figure 18. Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (CAFOs) of the Sac River basin.

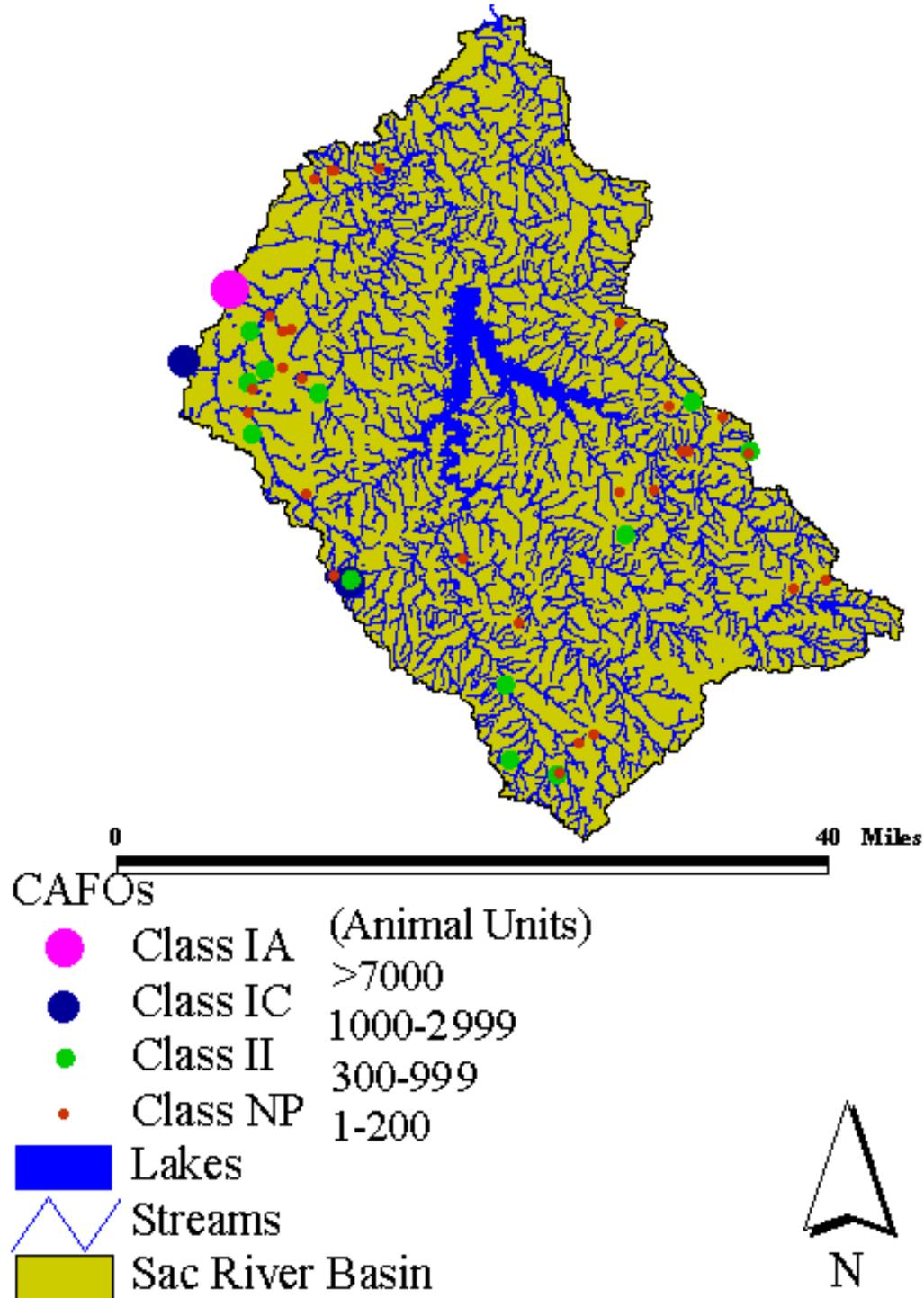


Figure 19. Mining operations of the Sac River basin

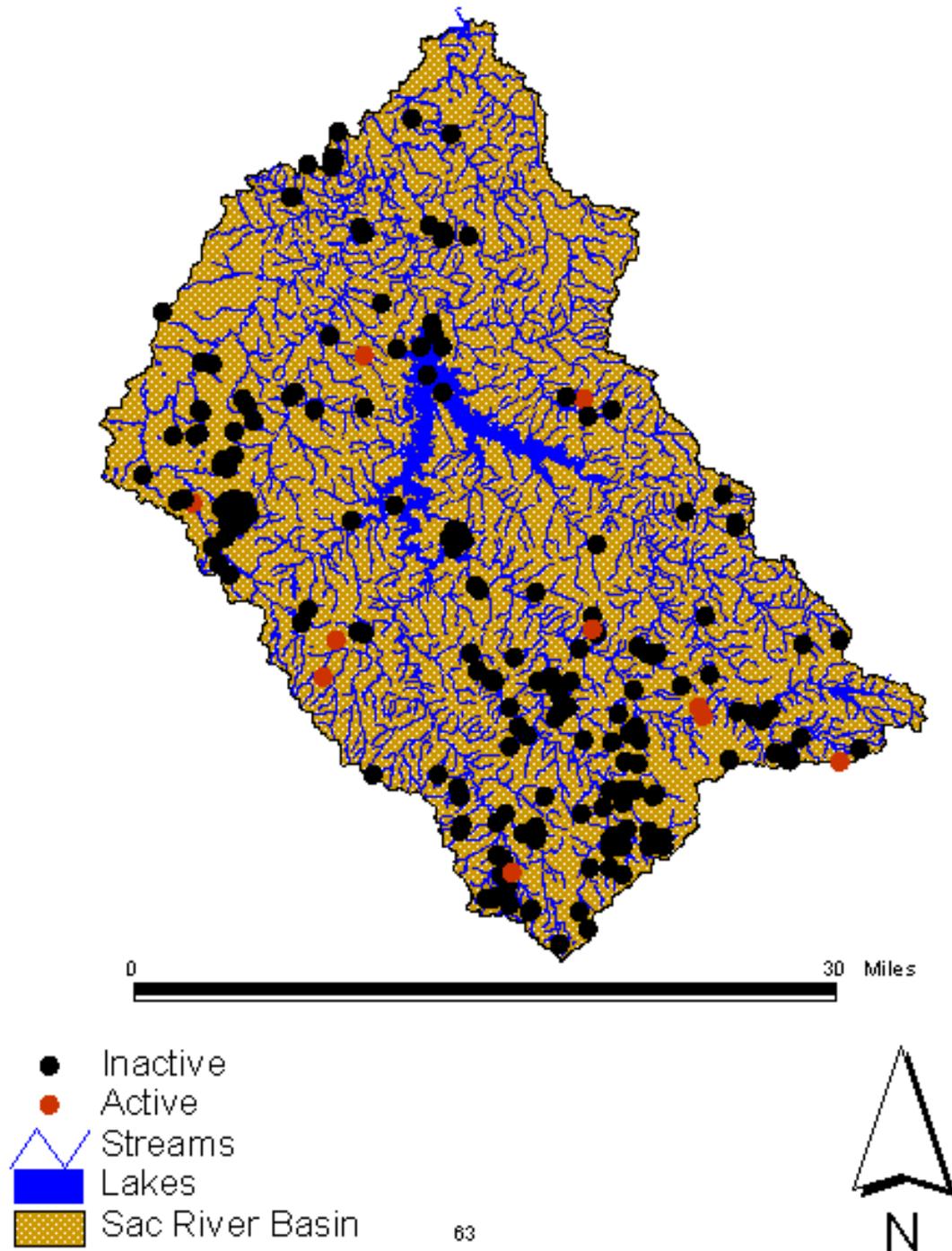


Table 7. Known information on fish kills in the Sac River basin.

| Stream/Pond | County | Date | Cause | Number | Value\$ | Area |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| S. Dry Sac River | Greene | 7/31/77 | Sewage | 1,400 | | 1 mile |
| Limestone Creek | Dade | 6/30/78 | Timber clearing/soil erosion | | | |
| Horse Creek | Dade | 4/26/78 | WWTF effluent | | | |
| Little Sac River | Greene | 11/30/78 | Landfill seepage | | | |
| Coon Creek | St. Clair | 4/7/78 | Petroleum | | | |
| Giddings Pond | Dade | 6/23/79 | Unknown | 9,255 | | 12 acres |
| Grus Pond | St. Clair | 12/3/79 | Chlorine suspected | Unknown | | 0.3 acres |
| Asher Creek | Greene | 8/24/79 | Petroleum pipeline rupture | 42,112 | 14891* | 5 miles |
| Mile Branch Trib | Polk | 1/26/80 | Petroleum | | | |
| Little Sac River | Greene | 9/22/82 | WWTF effluent | | | unknown |
| S. Dry Sac River | Greene | 4/2/82 | WWTF effluent | 169 | 147.8 | 0.7 miles |
| Little Sac River | Greene | 7/12/82 | WWTF effluent | 4,046 | 1,657.67 | 7.5 miles |
| Coon Creek Trib | St. Clair | 8/19/82 | Animal Manure | 100 | 4 | 0.5 miles |
| McConnell Pond | Dade | 8/25/81 | Unknown | 83 | | 1.5 acres |
| Little Sac River | Greene | 8/1/83 | Oxygen depletion | 108 | 56.62 | 0.1 miles |
| Little Sac River | Greene | 10/18/83 | WWTF effluent | | | 1.0 miles |
| Limestone Creek | Dade | 9/8/83 | Unauthorized | | | 0.5 miles |
| | | | Channelization | | | |
| Sac River | Dade | 1/9/84 | Chemical spill | | | unknown |
| Sons Creek | Dade | 2/21/84 | Industrial effluent | | | unknown |
| Sons Creek | Dade | 3/9/84 | Uncontrolled | | | unknown |

| Stream/Pond | County | Date | Cause | Number | Value\$ | Area |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Sons Creek | Dade | 4/11/84 | Uncontrolled dumping | | | unknown |
| Sons Creek | Dade | 7/11/85 | Industrial effluent | 0 | | |
| Turnback Creek | Dade | 10/16/85 | Low DO (natural) | 1,192+ | | |
| Hunter Branch | Cedar | 2/18/86 | Industrial effluent | 200 | 12 | |
| Stockton Lake | Cedar | 5/6/86 | Bacteria | 2,000 | | |
| Turnback Creek | Lawrence | 7/20/86 | Transportation spill | 0 | 0 | |
| Little Sac River | Polk | 3/14/86 | Human Waste | 0 | 0 | |
| Deere Creek | Polk | 8/4/86 | Transportation spill | 0 | 0 | |
| Kile Creek | Dade | 5/3/87 | Animal manure | 1,364 | 833.68 | |
| none | Dade | 5/11/87 | Transportation spill | 0 | 0 | |
| Stockton Lake | Dade | 7/13/87 | Bluegreen algae | unknown | unknown | |
| Little Sac Trib. | Greene | 2/26/87 | Garbage | 0 | 0 | |
| Doling Branch | Greene | 5/11/87 | Sewage | 0 | 0 | |
| N. Dry Sac Trib | Greene | 7/27/87 | Sewage | 0 | 0 | |
| Stahl Creek | Lawrence | 7/20/87 | Sewage | 0 | 0 | |
| Stahl Creek | Lawrence | 8/11/87 | Sewage | 0 | 0 | |
| Little Sac River | Greene | 8/3/90 | Sewage | 4,071 | 705.74 | |
| Stahl Creek | Lawrence | 3/18/91 | | | | |
| Johnson Creek | Lawrence | 8/17/91 | | | | |
| Slagle Creek Tributary | Polk | 3/10/91 | Winterkill | 200 | | .25 mile |
| Kay Pond | Polk | 6/26/91 | Summerkill | unknown | | .5 acre |
| Faucett Pond | Cedar | 6/1/92 | Summerkill | unknown | | 1 acre |
| Stockton Lake | Cedar | 4/10/92 | Disease | unknown | | |

| Stream/Pond | County | Date | Cause | Number | Value\$ | Area |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| McLanahan Pond | Dade | 8/28/92 | Summerkill | 400 | | 2 acres |
| Eft Pond | Dade | 7/24/92 | Summerkill | 12 | | .5 acres |
| Bois D'Arc CA | Greene | 7/7/92 | Summerkill | | | 0.5 |
| Milsap Pond | Greene | 7/28/92 | Summerkill | | | 0.25 |
| Boyce Pond | Greene | 10/7/92 | Disease | | | |
| Bois D'Arc CA | Greene | 7/7/92 | Summerkill | | | 1 |
| Bois D'Arc CA | Greene | 6/20/94 | Parasites | | | 1.5 acres |
| Chat Creek, tributary to | Lawrence | 3/13/95 | #2 Diesel fuel | | | |
| Palmer Pond | Vernon | 3/20/95 | 28% Nitrogen fertilizer | | | |
| Jordan Creek | Greene | 3/27/95 | Milk | | | |
| Clear Creek, tributary to | Vernon | 6/14/95 | Diesel oil | | | |
| Chaney Branch of Horse Creek | Barton | 8/30/95 | Hog manure (likely FALSE report) | | | |
| Southern Hills Lake | Greene | 9/22/95 | | | | |
| Doling Park Lake | Greene | 9/28/95 | Sewage (suspected) | 60 | 18.6 | |
| Clear Creek Spring | Greene | 1/19/96 | Petroleum | | | |
| Pomme de Terre Lake | Hickory | 2/6/96 | | 7,000 | 6,894.74 | |
| Jordan Creek | Greene | 2/13/96 | Specific cause undetermined | 2,198 | 343.11 | |
| Jordan Creek | Greene | 3/14/96 | | | | |
| Jordan Creek | Greene | 3/14/96 | Specific cause undetermined | | | |
| Clear Creek, tributary to | Vernon | 9/11/96 | Sewage | | | |

| Stream/Pond | County | Date | Cause | Number | Value\$ | Area |
|--|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Brush Creek | Polk | 9/25/96 | Sewage | | | |
| Valley Water Mill Lake | Greene | 9/30/96 | Low dissolved oxygen | 68 | 28.18 | |
| Burrell Park Lake (on Ward Branch) | Greene | 4/21/97 | Yellow Paint-like substance | 56 | 50.56 | |
| Ingram Mills/Shady Glenn Streets Retention pond | Greene | 6/2/97 | Low dissolved oxygen (suspected) | 199 | 283.75 | |
| Wilson Creek | Greene | 6/23/97 | Raw sewage | 53,440 | 10,147.11 | |
| Christian Creek | Vernon | 7/23/97 | Gasoline | 14 | 1.96 | |
| Brush Creek | Polk | 8/11/97 | Sewage | | | |
| Griesmers Quarry Pond | Greene | 9/9/97 | Low dissolved oxygen | 100 | | |
| Wilson Creek | Greene | 9/22/97 | Low dissolved oxygen | 215 | 22.54 | |
| Monegaw Creek | St Clair | 10/7/97 | Poorly treated sewage | | | |
| Miller Branch | Vernon | 3/25/98 | Diesel fuel | 12 | 1.2 | |
| Honey Creek | Lawrence | 4/1/98 | Concrete | | | |
| Little Sac River & Ritter Spring Branch | Greene | 4/22/98 | Untreated sewage. | | | |
| Simpson's Lake | Lawrence | 4/24/98 | Unknown. Pesticide | 32 | 57.31 | |
| Pea Ridge Creek | Greene | 11/18/98 | Sewage | | | |
| Douglas Branch | Vernon | 11/23/98 | Hog Manure | | | |
| Spangler Pond/Dry Wood Creek | Vernon | 6/2/99 | | 12 | 1.2 | |

| Stream/Pond | County | Date | Cause | Number | Value\$ | Area |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|---------|------|
| Jordan Creek | Greene | 12/30/99 | Unknown | 2286 | 267.97 | |

Table 8. Public water supply facilities in the Sac River basin (MDNR 1986).

| Community | County | Type | Capacity |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Jerico Springs | Cedar | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Stockton | Cedar | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Umber View Heights | Cedar | Well | < .25 mgd |
| Billings | Christian | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Arcola | Dade | Well | < .25 mgd |
| Dadeville | Dade | Well | < .25 mgd |
| Everton | Dade | Well | < .25 mgd |
| Greenfield | Dade | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Lockwood | Dade | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| South Greenfield | Dade | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Ash Grove | Greene | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Republic | Greene | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Springfield | Greene | Reservoir | > 10 mgd |
| Strafford | Greene | Well | < .25 mgd |
| Walnut Grove | Greene | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Willard | Greene | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Halltown | Lawrence | Well | < .25 mgd |
| Miller | Lawrence | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Bolivar | Polk | Well | 1.00 - 9.99 mgd |
| Fair Play | Polk | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Flemington | Polk | Well | < .25 mgd |
| Humansville | Polk | Well | .25 - .999 mgd |
| Morrisville | Polk | Well | < .25 mgd |
| Pleasant Hope | Polk | Well | < .25 mgd |
| Collins | St. Clair | Well | < .25 mgd |

Table 9. Permitted point source discharges in the Sac River basin.

| Facility¹ | Type Facility | Design PE² | Receiving Stream | NPDES Permit |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Fair Play South WWTF | 1 Cell lagoon | 376 | Tributary of Barren Creek | 31305 |
| Fair Play West WWTF | 1 Cell lagoon | 159 | Tributary of Bear Creek | 43931 |
| Humansville WWTF | 1 Cell lagoon | 2,650 | Brush Creek | 25739 |
| Lockwood WWTF | Trickling Filter 2 Cell Lagoon | 900 | Horse Creek | 30473 |
| Stockton WWTF | 3 Cell Lagoon | 1,200 | Stockton Branch | 55280 |
| Stockton Lake Powerhouse | Extended Aeration | 5 | Sac River | 99244 |
| Maple Hill Mobile Home Park | 2 Cell Lagoon | 172 | Tributary of Bear Creek | 45691 |
| Old Mill PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Sac River | 60151 |
| Greenfield North WWTF | 1 Cell Lagoon | 200 | Tributary of Wetzel Creek | 55638 |
| Greenfield West WWTF | 2 Cell Lagoon | 2,560 | Wetzel Creek | 55590 |
| Stockton PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60071 |
| Orleans Trail PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 59374 |
| Orleans Trail PUA | Extended Aeration | 100 | Stockton Lake | 30287 |
| American Resorts | Extended Aeration | 72 | Tributary to Stockton Lake | 93220 |
| Hawker Point(N) PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60135 |
| Hawker Point(S) PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60143 |
| Ruark Bluff PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60089 |
| Mutton Creek(S) PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60160 |
| Mutton Creek(N) PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60178 |
| Mutton Creek Marina | 2 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 59382 |
| Stockton State Park | 1 Cell Lagoon | 80 | Stockton Lake | 95893 |

| Facility ¹ | Type Facility | Design PE ² | Receiving Stream | NPDES Permit |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Mt. Carmel Estates | Extended Aeration | 342 | Stockton Lake | 35530 |
| Cedar Ridge PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60101 |
| Masters PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60119 |
| Crabtree Cove PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60127 |
| Ash Grove WWTF* | | | Sac River | MO0001750538 |
| Litton Systems Inc.* | | | | MOD007152903 |
| MHTD I-44 Rest Area* | 3 Cell Lagoon | | | MO0001744044 |
| Springfield NW WWTF* | Extended Aeration | | Little Sac River | MOD985770288 |
| Republic WWTF | | | Dry Branch | MO0022098 |
| Billings WWTF | | | Turnback Creek | MO0042480 |
| Alpine Village MHP | Extended Aeration | | Tributary to Pond Creek | MO0052281 |
| Jump Oil & Propane | Septic Tank | | Coon Creek | MO0098191 |
| Collins Waste Treatment and Col | 1 Lagoon | | Coon Creek | MO0103756 |
| Springfield Sanitary Landfill | 1 Lagoon | | North Dry Sac River | MO0106658 |
| Walnut Grove WWTF | | | Sugar Creek | MO0107174 |
| Git-N-Go Store #86 | Septic Tank | | Tributary to Little Sac | MO0113123 |
| Roadway Express | | | Tributary to South Dry Sac | MO0113476 |
| Kerr-Mcgee Chemical | | | Tributary to Spring Branch | MO0117331 |
| McDaniel Lake | | | Little Sac River | MO0117340 |
| Willard Elementary WWTF | Septic Tank | | Tributary to Rainer Branch | MO0117455 |
| Flemington WWTF | 3 Cell Lagoons | | Rule Creek | MO0118982 |

| Facility¹ | Type Facility | Design PE² | Receiving Stream | NPDES Permit |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Pleasant View Estate WWTF | Septic Tank | | Stockton Lake | MO0119628 |
| Good Samaritan Boys Ranch | Septic Tank | | Tributary of North Dry Sac River | MO0123277 |
| Cedar Ridge PUA* | 1 Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | MO0001742527 |
| Fair Play South WWTF | 1 Cell lagoon | 376 | Tributary of Barren Creek | 31305 |
| Fair Play West WWTF | 1 Cell lagoon | 159 | Tributary of Bear Creek | 43931 |
| Humansville WWTF | 1 Cell lagoon | 2,650 | Brush Creek | 25739 |
| Lockwood WWTF | Trickling Filter 2 Cell Lagoon | 900 | Horse Creek | 30473 |
| Stockton WWTF | 3 Cell Lagoon | 1,200 | Stockton Branch | 55280 |
| Stockton Lake Powerhouse | Extended Aeration | 5 | Sac River | 99244 |
| Maple Hill Mobile Home Park | 2 Cell Lagoon | 172 | Tributary of Bear Creek | 45691 |
| Old Mill PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Sac River | 60151 |
| Greenfield North WWTF | 1 Cell Lagoon | 200 | Tributary of Wetzel Creek | 55638 |
| Greenfield West WWTF | 2 Cell Lagoon | 2,560 | Wetzel Creek | 55590 |
| Stockton PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60071 |
| Orleans Trail PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 59374 |
| Orleans Trail PUA | Extended Aeration | 100 | Stockton Lake | 30287 |
| American Resorts | Extended Aeration | 72 | Tributary to Stockton Lake | 93220 |
| Hawker Point(N) PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60135 |
| Hawker Point(S) PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60143 |
| Ruark Bluff PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60089 |
| Mutton Creek(S) PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60160 |
| Mutton Creek(N) PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60178 |

| Facility ¹ | Type Facility | Design PE ² | Receiving Stream | NPDES Permit |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Mutton Creek Marina | 2 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 59382 |
| Stockton State Park | 1 Cell Lagoon | 80 | Stockton Lake | 95893 |
| Mt. Carmel Estates | Extended Aeration | 342 | Stockton Lake | 35530 |
| Cedar Ridge PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60101 |
| Masters PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60119 |
| Crabtree Cove PUA | 1 Cell Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | 60127 |
| Ash Grove WWTF* | | | Sac River | MO0001750538 |
| Litton Systems Inc.* | | | | MOD007152903 |
| MHTD I-44 Rest Area* | 3 Cell Lagoon | | | MO0001744044 |
| Springfield NW WWTF* | Extended Aeration | | Little Sac River | MOD985770288 |
| Republic WWTF | | | Dry Branch | MO0022098 |
| Billings WWTF | | | Turnback Creek | MO0042480 |
| Alpine Village MHP | Extended Aeration | | Tributary to Pond Creek | MO0052281 |
| Jump Oil & Propane | Septic Tank | | Coon Creek | MO0098191 |
| Collins Waste Treatment and Col | 1 Lagoon | | Coon Creek | MO0103756 |
| Springfield Sanitary Landfill | 1 Lagoon | | North Dry Sac River | MO0106658 |
| Walnut Grove WWTF | | | Sugar Creek | MO0107174 |
| Git-N-Go Store #86 | Septic Tank | | Tributary to Little Sac | MO0113123 |
| Roadway Express | | | Tributary to South Dry Sac | MO0113476 |
| Kerr-Mcgee Chemical | | | Tributary to Spring Branch | MO0117331 |
| McDaniel Lake | | | Little Sac River | MO0117340 |

| Facility ¹ | Type Facility | Design PE ² | Receiving Stream | NPDES Permit |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Willard Elementary WWTF | Septic Tank | | Tributary to Rainer Branch | MO0117455 |
| Flemington WWTF | 3 Cell Lagoons | | Rule Creek | MO0118982 |
| Pleasant View Estate WWTF | Septic Tank | | Stockton Lake | MO0119628 |
| Good Samaritan Boys Ranch | Septic Tank | | Tributary of North Dry Sac River | MO0123277 |
| Cedar Ridge PUA* | 1 Lagoon | | Stockton Lake | MO0001742527 |

¹ - WWTF = Wastewater Treatment Facility, PUA = Public Use Area

²- Human Population Equivalent, blank cells indicate a 1 time per year seasonal discharge of less than 250,000 gallons

Source: MDNR (Vol 4), *EPA PCS(water dischargers) listing (SYW 1999)

Table 10. Toxic release inventory facilities in the Sac River basin.

| Facility | Facility ID | Address | City |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Aarons Automotive Products | MOD981509268 | 2600 N. Westgate | Springfield |
| Acme Structural Inc. | MOD985775527 | 2101 N. Packer Rd. | Springfield |
| Conoco Inc. - Mt. Vernon Prods. | MO0002376564 | 15138 Hwy. 96 | Mt Vernon |
| Explosives Energies Inc. | MOD985774611 | Route BB | Greenfield |
| Hiland Dairy Co. | MOD981707573 | 1133 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Kerr McGee Chemical Corp. | MOD007129406 | 2800 W. High Street | Springfield |
| Lajet Inc. | MOD981719370 | 1547 E. Florida | Springfield |
| Litton Systems Inc. | MOD007152903 | 4811 W. Kearney | Springfield |
| Lorren Cook Co. | MOD981120595 | 2015 E. Dale | Springfield |
| Master Builders Inc. | MOD048245500 | 3045 W. Atlantic St. | Springfield |
| Master Mix Feeds | MOD057902546 | 1300 W. Locust | Springfield |
| Ozark Circuits Inc. | MOD107100356 | 933 W. Chase | Springfield |
| Ozarks Coca-Cola Btlg. Co. | MOD985774868 | 1777 N. Packer Rd. | Springfield |
| Pepsi Cola General Bottlers Inc. | MOD985774900 | 2200 E. Turner | Springfield |
| Purina Mills | MOD049572449 | 2726 W. Davidson St. | Springfield |
| Rainbow Coatings Corp. | MOD007126154 | 2029 N. Golden | Springfield |
| Ridewell Corporation | MOD985768936 | Hwy 65 & F.R. 94 | Springfield |
| Royal Oak Ents. Inc | 6747608 | Off HW 23 | Huntsville, AR |
| Springfield Railway Services | MOD175621044 | 1849 N. Park Ave. | Springfield |
| Stainless Fabrication Inc. | MO0000892166 | 4455 W. Kearney | Springfield |
| Superior Gearbox Co. | MOD081638314 | W. Hwy 32 | Stockton |
| Wilcorp Inds, Inc. | MOD175621044 | 304 S.W. Main | Billings |
| Zenith Electronics Corp. | MOD043941798 | 2500 E. Kearney | Springfield |

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency website (2000).

Table 11. Facilities that are involved with hazardous wastes in the Sac River basin.

| Facility | Facility ID | Address | City |
|--|--------------|------------------------|-------------|
| ABC Pictures Inc. | MOD981509268 | 1867 E. Florida | Springfield |
| Aarons Automotive Products | MOD981509268 | 2600 N. Westgate | Springfield |
| Ace Transmission Service & Supply | MO0000192823 | 2610 W. Kearney | Springfield |
| Acme Structural | MOD985775527 | 2101 N Packer Rd | Springfield |
| Advance Plating Inc. | MOD985797570 | 504 Hampton Street | Republic |
| Air Midwest Inc. | MOD063690234 | 5000 W. Kearney | Springfield |
| AT&T Long Lines | MOD980518492 | | Everton |
| Associated Wholesale | MOD006865935 | 3201 E. Division | Springfield |
| Barclay Enterprise Jiffy Lube | MOD985775899 | 850 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Bass Pro Shops Inc. | MOD082130378 | 1935 S. Campbell | Springfield |
| Bathroom Magic of the Ozarks Inc | MOD067944983 | 1915 N. National | Springfield |
| Be Mac Transport Co. Inc. | MOD050719558 | 2854 E. Kearney Avenue | Springfield |
| Bristol Manufacturing | MOD985819374 | 2020 E. Dale | Springfield |
| C & P Truck Body Equipment Co | MOD030651962 | 1948 NW Bypass | Springfield |
| Catt | MOD981721004 | 2525 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Central Soya of Springfield | MOD057902546 | 1300W. Locust | Springfield |
| City Utilities Material Yard | MOD000647198 | 1318 W. Division | Springfield |
| Classic Trailer Inc | MOD981724990 | 1625 NW Bypass | Springfield |
| Commercial Plastics Co. Inc. | MO0000076000 | 3005 E. Hwy 60 | Republic |
| Coose Trailers Manufacturing Inc. | MOD093807410 | Route 2 Box 152 A | Lockwood |
| Dancey Collision Repair Inc. | MOD098271257 | 2615 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Deer Lake Golf Course LLC | MO0000972216 | 5544 W. Chestnut | Springfield |
| Engines Plus Inc | MOD985770114 | 1824 NW Bypass | Springfield |
| Engines Plus Inc. | MOD981724222 | 3440 G W. Division | Republic |
| Family Dry Cleaners | MOD082138298 | 426 N. Hwy 60 | Republic |
| Fulbright Water Treatment Plant | MOD985772623 | 4100 N. Stagecoach | Springfield |
| GM Finishing | MOD985771906 | 1851 E. Florida | Springfield |
| General Tire SVC | MOD050708668 | 1835 N. Glenstone | Springfield |
| Greene County Highway Dept | MOD985768837 | 2065 N. Clifton | Springfield |
| Griffin Casket Co. | MOD985818749 | 101 N. Tower | Ash Grove |
| Handcrafted Hardwood Inc | MO0001005602 | 1545 NW Bypass | Springfield |
| Heavy Duty Rebuild Supply | MOD131572794 | 1943 E. Blaine | Springfield |
| Kerr McGee Chemical Corp. | MOD007129406 | 2800 W. High Street | Springfield |
| Kodiak Trailer Manufacturing | MO0000486456 | Route 2 Box 191 | Lockwood |
| Legendary-Autoworks & Detail | MO0000139188 | 2051-A E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Litton Systems Inc. | MOD007152903 | 4811 W. Kearney | Springfield |

| Facility | Facility ID | Address | City |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Lorren Cook Co. | MOD981120595 | 2015 E. Dale | Springfield |
| M D Pneumatics Inc. | MOD981715600 | 4840 W. Kearney | Springfield |
| Missouri Avcrad | MO7211829505 | 2501 Lester Jones | Springfield |
| Missouri Hwy & Transportation | MOD981726029 | 3025 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Mono Manufacturing Co. | MOD007133945 | Hwy 160 West | Springfield |
| National Oil Suppliers | MOD031141187 | 2345 W. Kearney | Springfield |
| Ole King Cole Dry Cleaners | MOD053705232 | 2901-I N. Glenstone | Springfield |
| Ozark Circuits | MOD107100356 | 933 W. Chase | Springfield |
| Ozark Kenworth | MOD053976221 | 3301 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Ozarks Coca-Cola Btlg. Co. | MOD985774868 | 1777 N. Packer Rd. | Springfield |
| Palmerton & Parrish Inc | MOD985775550 | 2835 E. Division Unit K | Springfield |
| Peterbilt Body Shop | MOD985771831 | 2145 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Peterbilt of Springfield Inc. | MOD981705734 | 2725 N. Eastgate | Springfield |
| Pinegar Chevrolet Inc. | MOD042860403 | 401 N. Hwy 60 | Springfiel |
| Polar Custom Trailers | MO0001837368 | 4825 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Preferred Truck Service | MOD981705718 | 1950 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Prime Inc. | MOD059199497 | 2740 N. Mayfair | Springfield |
| Radium Petroleum | MOD058936493 | 1914 E .Blaine | Springfield |
| Reckitt & Coleman | MOD052308442 | 4455 Mustard Way | Springfield |
| Reckitt & Coleman | 7614044 | 4443 Mustard Way | Springfield |
| Redi Strip of the Ozarks | MOD980686802 | 1828 Nias | Springfield |
| Republic Ford Inc. | MOD047941240 | Hwy 60 South | Republic |
| Resource Services Inc. | MOD980850960 | 2457 E. Livingston | Springfield |
| Ridewell Corporation | MOD985768936 | Hwy 65 & F.R. 94 | Springfield |
| Sitton Motor Lines | MOD985822717 | 2320 N. Belcrest | Springfield |
| Sloan Body Shop | MOD985767979 | Route 6 | Springfield |
| South Central Container Inc | MO0001363217 | 1830 N. Nias | Springfield |
| Southwest Missouri Truck Center | MOD054085691 | 2527 N. Eastgate | Springfield |
| Sportsman Park Center | 7513328 | 2500B E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Springfield Coach Builders | MO0000861039 | 1725 N. Packer Rd | Springfield |
| Springfield Drivetrain Specialists | MOD985806884 | 2230 N. Packer Road | Springfield |
| Springfield Freightliner Sales | MOD062887484 | 3164 N. Glenstone | Springfield |
| Springfield Freightliner Sales | MO0001837236 | 3020 E. Division | Springfield |
| Springfield Fulbright Landfill | MOD980631139 | Green County Road | Springfield |
| Springfield Remanufacturing Center Corp. | MOD000610634 | 4860 W. Maple Street | Springfield |
| Springfield Truck Auto | MOD985798784 | 4005 Kearney | Springfield |
| Springfield Truck Auto | MOD985771583 | 1830 W. Division | Springfield |
| SRC Automotive | MOD007126154 | 2029 N. Golden | Springfield |
| Sunbelt Environmental Services | MOD985813211 | 1820 N. Nias | Springfield |

| Facility | Facility ID | Address | City |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Sunbelt Industrial Services | MOD985768670 | 2701 N. National | Stockton |
| Sunbelt Industrial Services | MOD985792746 | 2032 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Sunbelt Industrial Services | MOD985798966 | 1836 N. Barnes | Springfield |
| Superior Gearbox Co | MOD081638314 | W. Hwy 32 | Springfield |
| Superior Solvents and Chemicals | MOD981129075 | 2055 E. Blaine | Springfield |
| T&T Auto & Truck Cleanup | MOD058936493 | 1914 East Blaine | Springfield |
| T&T Auto & Truck Cleanup | MOD058936493 | 1914 East Blaine | Springfield |
| T&T Auto & Truck Cleanup | MO0000992552 | 1710 N. Barnes | Springfield |
| Thermoking of Springfield | MOD031145709 | 1353 NW Bypass | Springfield |
| Trailiner Corp | MO0000031443 | 2169 E. Blaine | Springfield |
| Trans State Airline | MOD985810688 | 5000 W. Kearney | Springfield |
| Trinity Rail Services PLT 387 | MOD175621044 | 1849 N. Park Ave | Springfield |
| TSD Laboratories | MOD985796408 | 1612 N. Lexington | Springfield |
| Ulrich Marine Ctr | MOD985775121 | 1111 N. Hwy 60 | Springfield |
| Vinyl Moldings Inc | MO0001363209 | 6302 W. Farm Rd 84 | Springfield |
| Vinyl Moldings Inc | MOD055691018 | 1641 E. Florida St | Springfield |
| W K Missouri Associates LTD | MOD985819895 | 2610 N. Glenstone | Springfield |
| Walmart Stores Inc | MOD149962268 | 1923 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Welches Overall Cleaning Co | MOD000639765 | 907 W. Chase St | Springfield |
| Western Lithotech | MOD030700678 | 2625 N. Neergard | Springfield |
| Whitener Trucking | MOD985799394 | 2160 E. Thoman | Springfield |
| Wilcorp Inds, Inc. | MOD175621044 | 304 S.W. Main | Billings |
| Yellow Freight Systems | MO0001837384 | 2121 E. Kearney St | Springfield |
| Zenith Electronics Corp | MOD043941798 | 2500 E. Kearney | Springfield |

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency website (2000).

Table 12. Facilities with airborne pollutant emissions in the Sac River basin.

| Facility | Facility ID | Address | City |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Aarons Automotive Products Inc | MOD981509268 | 2600 North Westgate | Springfield |
| Acme Structural Inc | MOD985775527 | 2101 North Packer | Springfield |
| Advanced Plating Co Inc | MOD985797570 | 504 S. Hampton | Springfield |
| Allen Quarries | MOD007448459 | Allen Quarries Inc. | Lockwood |
| Allen Quarries | MOD007448459 | 5 mi. SE off Hwy 160 | |
| Associated Wholesale Grocers | MOD006865935 | 3201 E. Davidson | Springfield |
| Bailey Quarries | MOD985812759 | Hwy Z | Stockton |
| Bailey Quarries | MOD147983605 | Chesapeake Quarry | Chesapeake |
| Bass Pro Sportsman's Park | MOD043941798 | 2500 E. Kearney | Springfield |
| Bristol Manufacturing | MOD985819374 | 2020 E. Dale | Springfield |
| Calvert Manufacturing Co. | MO0001563675 | 700 W. Chase | Springfield |
| Conco Quarry Co. | MOD98074228 | 2 Hwy 160 | Willard |
| Consolidated Nutrition, LC | MOD057902546 | 1300 W. Locust | Springfield |
| Explosives Energies INC | MOD985774611 | Route Bb | Greenfield |
| Greenfield Concrete Product Inc. | MOD985813922 | Hwy 160 | Greenfield |
| Griffon Casket CO | MOD985818749 | 105 N. Tower | Ash Grove |
| Hammons Products Co. | MOD985814961 | 217 Hammons Drive | Stockton |
| Holiday Inn Conoco | MO0001563741 | 2650 Colenstone | Springfield |
| Kerr McGee Chemical Corp. | MOD007129406 | 2800 W. High Street | Springfield |
| Killingsworth Mill | 7210064 | | Willard |
| Koch Materials Company | MOT300011061 | 3156 E. Division | Springfield |
| Leo Journagan Const. Co. Inc. | MO0001478437 | Kearney & Lecompte Roads | Springfield |
| Litton Systems Inc. | MOD007152903 | 4811 W. Kearney | Springfield |
| Master Tune Inc. | MO0001538826 | 2317 N. Glenstone | Springfield |
| Masters Jackson Asphalt | MOD134955392 | Hwy 160 | Willard |
| MFA Inc., Bulk Plant | MO0001562859 | P.O. Box 334 | Lockwood |
| Ozarks Circuits Inc | MOD107100356 | 933 W. Chase | Springfield |
| Pennington Seed Inc. | MO0001562594 | Hwy 160 | Greenfield |
| Phenix Rock | 7209242 | Phenix | Walnut Grove |
| R&R Quarry | 7209948 | | Fairplay |
| Ralston Purina | MOD049572449 | 2726 W. Division | Springfield |
| Razorback Pipeline | MO0001564830 | Hwy 96 | Miller |
| Reckitt & Coleman | MOD052308442 | 4455 Mustard Way | Springfield |
| Rich Mix Products Inc | MOD048245500 | 3045 W. Atlantic | Springfield |
| Springfield Railway Services | MOD175621044 | 1849 N. Park | Springfield |
| Stewart-Nattinger | MOD007133606 | 1650 E. Atlantic | Springfield |

| Facility | Facility ID | Address | City |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Superior Carbon Inc. | MO0001563634 | Hwy 123 & F.R. 51 | Walnut Grove |
| Taylor Quarries | MO0001562792 | Route 3 | Lockwood |
| Viles and Sons Paving | MOD985776657 | Route 1 Box 103 | Brighton |
| Willard Block Inc. | MO0001563667 | P.O. Box 68 | Willard |
| Williams Pipeline Co | MO0001478619 | Springfield Terminal | Springfield |

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency website (2000).

Table 13. Inactive superfund sites found in the Sac River basin.

| Name | Facility ID | Address | Town |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Kerr McGee Chemical Corp. | MOD007129406 | 2800 W. High Street | Springfield |
| Resource Services Inc. | MOD980850960 | 2457 E. Livingston | Springfield |
| Shelton Property | MO0001276930 | 2243 W. Farm Road | Springfield |
| Zenith Electronics Corp. | MOD043941798 | 2500 E. Kearney | Springfield |

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency website (2000).

Table 14. Permitted concentrated animal feeding operations of the Sac River basin

| Operator | Facility ID | County | Animal Type | Animal Units | Class | T R S |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| WILLIAM CURTSINGER | LA5104519 | BARTON | HOGS | 300-999 | II | 32 29 14 |
| MURPHY FAMILY FARMS | MOG010134 | BARTON | HOGS | 1000-2999 | IC | 33 30 14 |
| DAN PAYNE | LA5104321 | BARTON | HOGS | <299 | NP | 33 29 26 |
| BOBBY SELTZ | LA5103942 | BARTON | AW1 | 300-999 | II | 33 29 3 |
| JOANNA SMITH | LA5104194 | BARTON | AW | 300-999 | II | |
| LARRY STEWART | LA5104291 | BARTON | AW | <299 | NP | 32 29 2 |
| GLENN AND MARY ARLINT | LA5104531 | CEDAR | HOGS | <299 | NP | 33 28 6 |
| ARCHIE BRACKENRIDGE | LA5104445 | CEDAR | HOGS | <299 | NP | 35 28 1 |
| SHEILA BRACKENRIDGE | LA5104575 | CEDAR | HOGS | <299 | NP | 35 28 1 |
| RICHARD & BETTY BRASHER | LA5104525 | CEDAR | HOGS | <299 | NP | 34 29 25 |
| DAVID JANES | LA5104334 | CEDAR | AW | <299 | NP | 35 28 10 |
| KEN KOENIG | LA5104523 | CEDAR | HOGS | <299 | NP | 34 28 32 |
| TIM MOORE | LA5104566 | CEDAR | HOGS | <299 | NP | 33 28 21 |
| RICELAND & CATTLE CO | LA5104211 | CEDAR | AW | 300-999 | II | 33 29 24 |
| JAMES VINYARD | LA5104212 | CEDAR | HOGS | <299 | NP | |
| LESTER WEAVER | LA5104270 | CEDAR | AW | <299 | NP | 35 27 3 |
| BRUCE BARTLETT | LA5104333 | DADE | AW | <299 | NP | 31 28 10 |

| Operator | Facility ID | County | Animal Type | Animal Units | Class | T R S |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| MISSOURI SOW CENTER INC. | LA5104594 | DADE | HOGS | 300-999 | II | 33 28 34 |
| TIM AND TRACY SMITH | LA5104495 | DADE | TURKEY | <299 | NP | 30 25 33 |
| DOROTHY & ED SPAIN | MOG010328 | DADE | TURKEY | 1000-2999 | IC | 30 27 18 |
| DOROTHY & ED SPAIN | LA5103976 | DADE | AW | 300-999 | II | |
| MELVIN BACKS | LA5104460 | DADE | AW | <299 | NP | 30 28 13 |
| TOM WILKINS | LA5103836 | DADE | AW | <299 | NP | 30 26 2 |
| | LA5103855 | GREENE | AW | <299 | NP | 30 21 8 |
| DENNIS ESCH | LA5103807 | GREENE | AW | 300-999 | II | 31 24 25 |
| DESSA HUBACH | LA5103799 | GREENE | AW | <299 | NP | 28 24 7 |
| GARY LEWIS | LA5104134 | GREENE | AW | <299 | NP | 30 21 11 |
| BOB SIFFERMAN | LA5100705 | GREENE | AW | <299 | NP | |
| RICK BEARD | LA5104498 | LAWRENCE | TURKEY | 300-999 | II | 28 25 20 |
| JEFFERY SCOTT DENNEY | LA5104405 | LAWRENCE | TURKEY | 300-999 | II | 28 25 25 |
| JOHN LUNDY | LA5104403 | LAWRENCE | AW | 300-999 | II | 29 25 19 |
| DONNA WEATHERLY | LA5103791 | LAWRENCE | AW | <299 | NP | 28 25 25 |
| FRANK ARTZ | LA5103714 | POLK | AW | <299 | NP | 31 23 5 |
| BERNARD FRANCKA | LA5104042 | POLK | AW | 300-999 | II | |
| DARRELL FRANCKA | LA5104499 | POLK | DAIRY | 300-999 | II | 32 22 15 |
| DARRELL FRANCKA | LA5103719 | POLK | AW | <299 | NP | 32 22 15 |

| Operator | Facility ID | County | Animal Type | Animal Units | Class | T R S |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| WILLIAM FRANCKA | LA5103990 | POLK | AW | <299 | NP | 33 22 32 |
| DOUG HOSMAN | LA5104198 | POLK | AW | <299 | NP | 31 24 2 |
| FRED LETTERMAN | LA5104411 | POLK | DM2 | <299 | NP | 32 23 14 |
| MIKE PRESLEY | LA5104489 | POLK | DAIRY | <299 | NP | 32 23 15 |
| BILL TAYLOR | LA5104186 | POLK | AW | <299 | NP | 33 23 33 |
| TED ZEUGIN | LA5104044 | POLK | AW | <299 | NP | 34 24 26 |
| | MO0118729 | VERNON | HOGS | > 7000 | IA | 34 29 |

Source: Dan East, MDNR, pers. com.

¹ - AW = Misc (Animal Waste)

² - DM = Dairy or Cattle

Table 15. Known information about non-point source pollution in the Sac River basin.

| Name | Origin | Type of Pollution (primary) | County | Stream | Location T- R-Sec. |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|
| Turner Area | Mining | Acid Drainage | Barton | Patton Branch | 33-29-26 |
| Beydler Area | Mining | Acid Drainage | Cedar | Horse Creek Tributary | 33-29-13 |
| Jack Smith Area | Mining | Acid Drainage | Cedar | Cedar Creek Tributary | 33-27-6 |
| Gilbert Crain Area | Mining | Sediment and Acid Drainage | Cedar | Bear Creek Tributary | 33-28-9 |
| Godfrey Drift Area | Mining | Gob | Cedar | Bear Creek Tributary | 33-28-9 |
| Taylor Area | Mining | Acid Drainage | Cedar | Patton Branch | 33-29-24 |
| Thomas Area | Mining | Coal Mining Spoil | Cedar | Cedar Creek Tributary | 33-28-15 |
| Chaney Branch Area | Mining | Acid Drainage | Dade | Chaney Branch | 33-28-32 32-28-6 |
| Hime Area | Mining | Acid Drainage | Dade | Patton Branch | 33-29-25 |
| Milford Area | Mining | Coal Mining Spoil and Acid Drainage | Dade | Painter Branch | 32-29-6 |
| Stump Area | Mining | Coal Mining Spoil and Acid Drainage | Dade | Big George Branch | 32-28-17 |
| Valley Area | Mining | Coal Mining Spoil and Acid Drainage | Dade | Horse Creek Tributary | 32-28-29 |
| Fulbright Landfill | Waste Disposal | Leachate | Greene | Pea Ridge Creek and South Dry Sac River | 30-22-35/36 |
| Murray Landfill | Waste Disposal | Leachate | Greene | Little Sac River | 30-22-34 |

Habitat Conditions

Aquatic Community Classification

The Ozark Highlands are an area of very old, highly weathered, low plateaus. The time span over which the region evolved has created a very physiographically diverse area with many associated unique endemic species. The Osage Plains are an area of flat to rolling plains that was originally pure tallgrass prairie (MDC 1999). The Sac River is located at the southeastern edge of the Osage Plains and in the northwestern portion of the Ozark Highlands. A small part of the Sac River basin as delineated in this document is part of the Prairie-Osage Division Community, a small portion of the Prairie Faunal Region (Pflieger 1989). Streams in this portion of the Sac River basin tend to be intermittent and turbid with substrates consisting of sand/silt in pools and shale/sandstone in riffles. The fish fauna of this division lack diversity and there are no aquatic species endemic to the division. The majority of the Sac River basin is also part of the Ozark-Missouri Division Community, a small portion of the Ozark Faunal Region. (Pflieger 1989). Streams in this portion of the Sac River basin tend to be clear with extensive exposure to chert in their channels. Stream gradients are similar to those in the Ozark-Mississippi Division. The fish fauna of Ozark-Missouri Division includes several species that are found in no other area of Missouri including Niangua darter, Bluestripe darter, blacknose shiner, and mottled sculpin. There are no other endemic aquatic fauna in this division (Pflieger 1989).

Channel Alterations

Channelization has generally been small scale and widely scattered throughout the basin. Stream channels in the mid- and lower basin have been significantly altered due to impoundment and hydropower operations. Scouring of the channel bed and banks in the lower Sac River is apparent below Stockton Dam. Effects from the rapid high flow to low flow transition created by hydro-power peaking operation can be seen in the lower basin sub-watersheds in headcutting, steep eroding streambanks, and silt/mud deposition in stream channels. Floodwater retention in downstream Truman Reservoir inundates large sections of the lower Sac River and Coon Creek. These flood waters also inundate the mouths of Cedar Creek, Turkey Creek, and Brush Creek. Similarly, Stockton Reservoir inundates portions of several streams including Sac River, Little Sac River, Turnback Creek, and Sons Creek.

Unique Habitats

Cedar Creek has been listed on the Department of Interior's nationwide rivers inventory (Bachant, et al 1982). There are large numbers of caves and sinkholes in the Sac River basin. Several species of bats, salamanders, frogs, crayfish, and the Ozark cavefish are some of the organisms that depend on these habitats. Numbers of cave dependent organisms by county are: Barton, Cedar, Polk, Vernon (0-1); Dade, Hickory, St. Clair (2-3); Greene, Lawrence (6-8); and Christian (9-10). Several unique natural communities/natural features in the Sac River basin are listed on the Natural Heritage Database. These features/areas include: Ozark cave streams, caves, effluent caves, Ozark and prairie creeks and small rivers, Ozark headwater streams, prairie headwater streams, freshwater marshes, pond marshes, acid seeps, dolomite glades, limestone glades, sandstone glades, sandstone savannas, sandstone talus, dry limestone/dolomite cliffs, dry sandstone cliffs, dry mesic chert prairies, dry limestone/dolomite prairies, dry-mesic limestone/dolomite prairies, dry-mesic sandstone/shale prairies, hardpan prairies, dry-mesic

sandstone forests, mesic bottomland forests, and xeric sandstone forests (Kramer et al 1996). Walleye spawning riffles are located in the major tributaries to Stockton Lake, including the Little Sac River and Turnback Creek, and in the Sac River below Stockton Dam. Walleye also spawn on the main-lake points and along the face of the dam in Stockton Lake.

Improvement Projects

There are no stream improvement projects currently underway in the Sac River basin besides the previously mentioned SALT and EARTH projects. There are numerous existing and pending stream improvement projects located in the Sac River basin. These include two projects on MDC areas, Fiddler's Ford Access and Paris Springs Access, and several projects on private lands that are part of the previously mentioned SALT and EARTH projects. Included in these projects are cedar tree revetments, alternative watering sources, and riparian corridor improvements. Details concerning these projects are available through MDC and NRCS.

Stream Habitat Assessment

Streams in the basin all have problems with cattle access and non-existent or poor quality riparian corridors. Symptoms of cattle problems include bank erosion, poorly vegetated riparian corridors, and nutrient enrichment from cattle wastes in and along the stream. There are a few areas where good forested streamside corridors are present (notably upper Turkey Creek and middle Brush Creek). These good areas are affected by lack of upstream and/or downstream corridor which create a patchy and ineffective stream corridor. The headwaters of most streams in the basin are typically expansive pasture that is heavily grazed. Stream channels are (generally first, second, and up to third order) generally eroded and frequented by loafing cattle. Stockton Dam operation has impacted the lower Sac River and lower basin tributaries. Impacts include bank erosion, siltation, instream flow problems, poor water quality, loss of riparian corridor, loss of invertebrate habitats (and concurrent reduction in productivity), and reduction of spawning habitat.

The following observations for individual streams are based on information recorded at specific locations during fish collections in 1998 and 1999. These descriptions may not be representative of the conditions along the entire stream.

Sons Creek

The reach sampled along Sons Creek had poor streambank stability. Streambank vegetation consisted of trees (30%), shrubs (20%), and herbaceous plants (35%). Fifteen percent of the bank had no vegetation. The stream had several eroded banks. The width of the wooded riparian corridor ranged from 10 to 50 feet. In certain locations, the top of the bank was 10-15 feet above the stream. There was groundwater influence in some of the pools, however, in other areas, the stream seemed to be losing. Land use of the area was dominated by forest. The substrate was mixture of all categories with coarse gravel and cobble dominating.

Turnback Creek

The reach sampled along Turnback Creek had excellent streambank stability. Only a small section (5%) of the streambank was not vegetated. Streambank vegetation consisted of shrubs (25%), herbaceous plants (40%), and (30%) trees. Land use consisted of both timber and residential use. The width of the wooded riparian corridor was generally over 100 feet. The substrate consisted of all categories except clay and bedrock, with gravel dominating.

Johnson Creek

The reach sampled along Johnson Creek had excellent streambank stability with heavily vegetated banks. Streambank vegetation consisted of herbaceous vegetation (50%), shrubs (20%), and trees (30%). The stream had a closed canopy throughout. Land use was 50% forest with a mixture of cropland and residential. Where present, the wooded riparian corridor ranged from 10 to 50 feet. The substrate consisted primarily of gravel and clay with small amounts of pebbles, silt, and sand.

Horse Creek

The reaches sampled on Horse Creek had poor bank stability with large areas of slumping bank. There were large amounts of woody debris in the stream indicating bank instability. Corridor vegetation consisted of trees (50%) and a mixture of shrubs (25%) and herbaceous vegetation (25%). Land use was almost entirely pasture with small pockets of forest. The substrate consisted of all categories except clay with gravel and sand being dominant. Upstream sections had a higher percentage of bedrock than downstream sections.

Cedar Creek

The reach sampled along Cedar Creek had good to poor bank stability. Streambank vegetation consisted primarily of herbaceous vegetation (60%) mixed with trees (20%) and shrubs (20%). Land use was mostly pasture (80%) and a small amount of forest (20%). The width of the wooded riparian corridor was less than 10 feet when present. The substrate consisted of all categories except clay with gravel and pebble being dominant.

Sac River

The reaches sampled along the Sac River had good to poor bank stability. Many reaches of the stream had steep eroded banks with little vegetation. Other areas that were heavily vegetated still had steep and scoured banks. The majority of the streambank vegetation consisted of trees with a mixture of shrubs and herbaceous plants. The width of the wooded riparian corridor varied from over 100 feet wide to less than 10 feet. The major land use varied from row crops and to completely forested. Substrate consisted of all categories with gravel and sand being dominant.

Coon Creek

The reach sampled along Coon Creek had poor bank stability. The area is periodically inundated by Truman Lake causing streambank vegetation to be weakened or killed. Streambank vegetation, when present, consisted of a mixture of herbaceous plants, shrubs, and trees. The width of the wooded riparian corridor was generally less than 10 feet. Land use was almost entirely row crops and pasture with a small (10%) amount of forest. The substrate consisted of gravel and pebbles covered with 1-6 inches of sand and silt.

Bear Creek

The reach sampled along Bear Creek had good to poor bank stability with areas of steep vertical cut banks. Streambank vegetation consisted of equal amounts of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. Land use was primarily pasture (80%) and forest (20%). The width of the wooded riparian corridor was generally less than 25 feet. The substrate consisted mostly of slab rock with small amounts of boulders, cobble, pebble, gravel, sand, and silt.

Cedar Creek

The reach sampled along Cedar Creek had good to poor bank stability with fairly steep vegetated banks. Streambank vegetation was primarily trees (75%) with few shrubs (15%) and herbaceous plants (10%). Almost all the land in the area was pasture (90%) with a small amount of forest (10%). The width of the wooded riparian corridor was generally less than 25 feet. The substrate consisted of all forms except boulder and bedrock.

Little Sac River

The reaches sampled along the Little Sac River had good to poor bank stability with many steep banks devoid of vegetation. In some areas, cattle had free access to the river causing heavy localized erosion. The most dominant streambank vegetation was herbaceous plants with a small percentage of trees and shrubs. The width of the wooded riparian corridor was generally less than 25 feet, but some areas extended to 100 feet wide. The substrate consisted of all categories.

South Dry Sac River

The reach sampled along the South Dry Sac River had poor bank stability. The stream had areas of vertical and lateral erosion and a large area of gravel deposition. Streambank vegetation was mostly herbaceous plants (60%) with a mixture of trees (20%) and shrubs (10%). Land use in the region was 100% pasture. The width of the wooded riparian corridor was usually less than 25 feet. The dominant substrate was gravel with smaller amounts of sand, cobble, and pebbles.

Goose Creek

The reach sampled along Goose Creek had good to poor bank stability with a few vertical cut banks. Other banks were well vegetated. When present, herbaceous plants (55%) were the most dominant plant along the streambank. Trees (20%) and shrubs (20%) were also present. The width of the wooded riparian corridor was approximately 50-100 feet. The substrate consisted of all categories except boulder and bedrock.

Lynn Branch

The reach sampled along Lynn Branch had good bank stability with little erosion. Streambank vegetation consisted of trees and shrubs, but they were mostly dead from Stockton Lake inundation. Land use in the area consisted of 100% forest and the width of the wooded riparian corridor was more than 100 feet. The substrate consisted of all categories except bedrock.

Maze Creek

The reach sampled along Maze Creek had poor bank stability with many areas of unprotected vertical cut banks. Cattle had free access to the stream. When present, streambank vegetation consisted primarily of herbaceous plants (60%) with smaller amounts of trees (25%) and shrubs (10%). Land use in the region was 100% pasture. The width of the wooded riparian corridor ranged from 25-100 feet. The substrate was a mixture of categories.

Limestone Creek

The reach sampled along Limestone Creek had poor bank stability with several areas of unprotected vertical banks. Streambank vegetation consisted of herbaceous plants (40%), trees (25%), and shrubs (25%). Many of the gravel bars were in early stages of re-vegetation. Land use in the area consisted of 100% pasture. The width of the wooded riparian corridor, when present, was less than 10 feet. The substrate consisted of all categories.

Little Dry Sac River

The reach sampled along Little Dry Sac River had good bank stability with moderately vegetated banks. Streambank vegetation consisted of herbaceous plants (35%), trees (35%), and shrubs (20%). Land use in the region was 100% ungrazed pasture. The width of the wooded riparian corridor ranged from 25-50 feet. The dominant substrate consisted of gravel and pebbles with smaller amounts of silt, sand, cobble, and boulders.

Biotic Communities

Fish Community Data

Aquatic sampling in the Sac River has been ongoing since before the initial elements occurrence record (EOR) was written in 1982. For example, Pflieger collected fish samples in 1971. Table 16 lists all species of fish collected in the Sac River basin and is further divided by sub-basin. Collections of fish were also made by the Missouri Department of Conservation's Southwest Regional staff during 1995, 1996, 1998, and 1999. Figure 20 lists fish sampling sites in the Sac River basin. Appendix C has collections by site and date for the Sac River basin.

Eighty-nine species of fish have been identified from the Sac River basin. Of these, the chestnut and southern brook lampreys have not been collected in recent sampling efforts. Lampreys are often difficult to collect and have short adult life spans. Other fishes also absent in recent collections include: longnose gar, mooneye, gravel chub, spotted sucker, river redhorse, and Ozark bass. These larger fishes commonly avoid seine hauls or are located in habitats too deep or too brushy to seine. Seining was the primary method used in recent samples, and could be the reason for their absence. The suckermouth minnow has not been collected since 1976; it is abundant in the Prairie Faunal region of north and west Missouri and is not tolerant of higher gradient Ozark streams. The ghost shiner has never had a wide occurrence in the Sac River basin and has not been collected since 1964. It occurs in the Missouri and Mississippi rivers and in prairie streams, but populations have been on the decline in recent years. The Ozark cavefish has never been collected in the Sac River basin, but has been observed in caves within the basin boundaries. Ozark cavefish are not usually captured unless sought in caves, or near spring openings flowing from subterranean sources during high flow or pollution related events. It is possible that some species are being lost from the watershed. The Niangua darter, a federally threatened species, has been found in the Little Sac River, Bear Creek, and Brush Creek watersheds. Within these three streams, the Niangua darter was last sampled in 1991 from Bear Creek. Since 1991, Niangua darters have been observed during snorkeling surveys at three different locations within one reach of Bear Creek. The Brush Creek population of Niangua darters was believed to be extirpated before sampling efforts were increased beginning in 1997. During 1997, a total of 18 Niangua darters, including six young of the year fish, were observed in Brush Creek (Boyer 1998). These findings suggest that the Brush Creek Niangua darter population is both viable and reproducing. According to Pflieger (1997), reservoir construction has been a significant factor leading to the decline of the Niangua darter.

Bluestripe and gilt darters are two other rare fishes that have been collected in the Sac River basin. The bluestripe darter may have had widespread occurrence in the Sac River system before the turn of the century. Within this basin, it has only been collected from the Sac River and has not been seen since 1966. The gilt darter has a wide occurrence in the eastern and southern Ozarks and is frequently one of the most abundant darters in its preferred habitat (Pflieger 1997). However, it has only been collected in one sample from the Sac River in 1966. The least darter has a wide occurrence in the northern and western Ozarks and is frequently the most abundant darter in its preferred habitat. However, the least darter has only been collected in one sample from the Little Sac River in 1977. The blacknose shiner has been sampled in Brush Creek and Cedar Creek, but has not been collected there since 1977. Once having a wide distribution, the blacknose shiner has been extirpated from many streams in the northern Ozarks. Population declines are thought to be the result of habitat loss (Pflieger 1997).

Amphibians and Reptiles

There is a diverse assemblage of amphibians and reptiles found in the Sac River basin. Table 17 lists the amphibians and Table 18 lists the reptiles. These tables also include the known range for each species in the basin.

Threatened and Endangered Species

The Sac River basin has a unique and diverse biotic community. There are forty-two species of plants and animals of conservation concern. Three federally endangered (Missouri bladder-pod, gray bat, and pink mucket) and five federally threatened species (bald eagle, Ozark cavefish, Niangua darter, Mead's milkweed, and geocarpon) are known to occur in the watershed (Table 19). Several other species in the basin are rare in Missouri.

Fish Stocking

With the exception of private impoundments, recorded fish stocking in the Sac River basin has been restricted to Stockton Lake and Fellows Lake. Hybrid striped bass stocked in Truman Lake can also be found in the Sac River below Stockton Dam. Table 20 lists the fish that have been stocked in public waters of the Sac River basin. Private ponds are regularly stocked by their owners with a variety of sportfishes. The most common private pond sportfish populations are a mix of largemouth bass, bluegill, and channel catfish.

Aquatic Invertebrates

Extensive monitoring of aquatic macroinvertebrates by the MDNR has been conducted in the Brush Creek sub-basin. Streams that have had aquatic invertebrate surveys conducted on them are Little Sac River, Turnback Creek, Clear Creek, Bear Creek, and Brush Creek. Table 21 lists the crayfish whose range includes the Sac River basin in Missouri. Table 22 summarizes aquatic macroinvertebrate collections by stream. Additional macroinvertebrate samples are being collected from Brush Creek and summarized by staff and students from the University of Missouri-Columbia as a part of the Brush Creek EARTH project. These data are not included here.

Live mussels were observed in the lower Sac River, Bear Creek, Cedar Creek, and Horse Creek in 1999 with a number of relic shells collected from these locations for identification. These collections can be found in Tables 23 and 24. These collections confirmed that several mussels in the Sac River watershed are present in the tributaries as well as the mainstream Sac River. Figure 21 shows the invertebrate sampling sites in the Sac River basin.

Angler Survey

There has been a creel survey conducted on Stockton Lake from 1971 through 2000 with the exception of the years 1993 through 1995. The two sportfish most commonly pursued by anglers have been crappie (black and white) and black bass (largemouth, smallmouth, and spotted). In the early years of impoundment crappie were the most fished for by anglers with black bass second in popularity. During the decade of the 1990s the trend has been increased pursuit of bass and a decrease in the pressure on crappie to the point that black bass have become the most sought after species of sportfish. Other fish sought by anglers in order of preference are walleye, white bass, catfish, and sunfish. More detailed analyses of these data are included in reports available from MDC's Southwest Fisheries Regional Office in Springfield.

Fishing Regulations

The Sac River basin streams are managed under Missouri's statewide regulations. Regulations for Stockton Lake are different than the stream regulations. Restrictions and rules can and do change, so it is best to consult the latest fishing regulations before fishing.

Figure 20. Fish sampling sites in the Sac River basin.

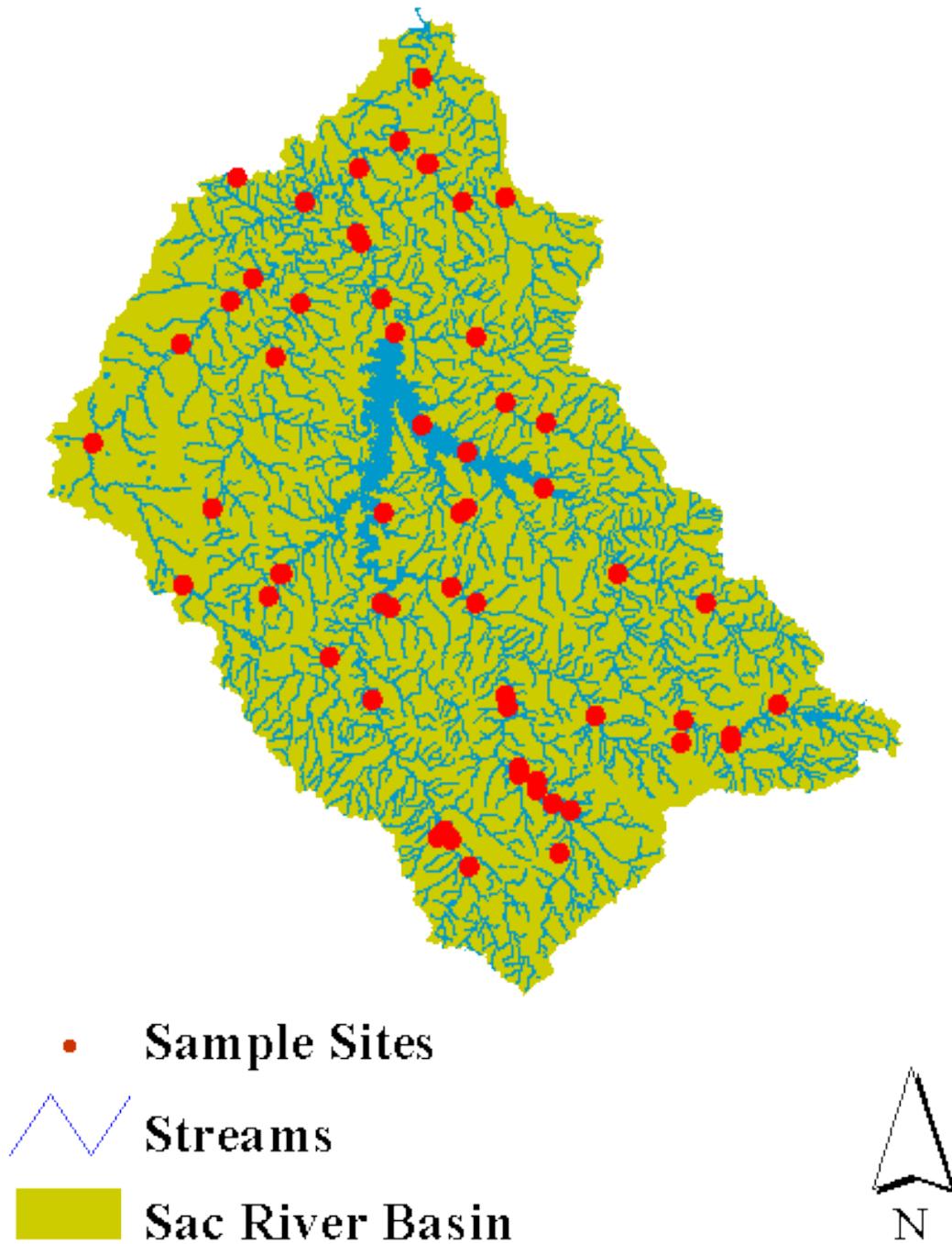


Table 16. Fish species collected in the Sac River watershed listed by sub-basin.

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Sac River | L. Sac River | Bear Cr. | Brush Cr. | Coon Cr. | Turnback Cr. | Livingston Cr. | Songs Cr. | Cedar Cr. | Horse Cr. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Chestnut lamprey | <i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i> | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Southern brook lamprey | <i>Ichthyomyzon gagei</i> | | | | X | | | | | | |
| Paddlefish | <i>Polyodon spathula</i> | X | | | X | | | | | | |
| Longnose gar | <i>Lepisosteus osseus</i> | X | X | | X | | | | | X | |
| Shortnose gar | <i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i> | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Mooneye | <i>Hiodon tergisus</i> | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Gizzard shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> | X | X | | | | X | | | | |
| Largescale stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X |
| Central stoneroller | <i>Capostoma pullum</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Red shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X |
| Blacktail shiner | <i>Cyprinella venusta</i> | | | | | | X | | | | |
| Common carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> | X | X | | | X | X | | | | |
| Gravel chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> | X | X | | | X | | | | | |
| Striped shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> | X | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X |
| Bleeding shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Ghost shiner | <i>Notropis buchani</i> | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| Blacknose shiner | <i>Notropis heterolepis</i> | | | | X | | | | | X | |
| Sand shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X |
| Ozark minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> | X | X | X | X | | X | X | | X | |
| Rosyface shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | X |
| Suckermouth minnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Southern redbelly dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> | X | X | | X | X | | | | | |
| Bluntnose minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Fathead minnow | <i>Pimephales promelas</i> | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| Gravel Chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Creek chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> | X | X | | X | X | X | X | | | X |
| White sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| Northern hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Largemouth buffalo | <i>Ictiobus cyprinellus</i> | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Black buffalo | <i>Ictiobus niger</i> | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Spotted sucker | <i>Minytrema melanops</i> | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Silver redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> | X | X | | | | | X | | X | |

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Sac River | L. Sac River | Bear Cr. | Brush Cr. | Coon Cr. | Turnback Cr. | Livingston Cr. | Songs Cr. | Cedar Cr. | Horse Cr. |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| River redhorse | <i>Moxostoma carinatum</i> | X | | | | | X | | | | |
| Black redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> | X | X | X | | X | X | | X | X | |
| Golden redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Yellow bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> | X | X | X | X | | X | | | X | X |
| Channel catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> | X | X | | | X | X | | | X | |
| Freckled madtom | <i>Noturus nocturnus</i> | X | | | | | | | | X | |
| Flathead catfish | <i>Pylodictus olivaris</i> | X | | | | | | | | X | |
| Northern pike* | <i>Esox lucius</i> | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| Muskellunge* | <i>Esox masquinongy</i> | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Ozark cavefish | <i>Amblyopsis rosae</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> | X | X | | X | | X | | | | |
| Blackstripe topminnow | <i>Fundulus notatus</i> | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| Blackspotted topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |
| Brook silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Inland silverside | <i>Menidia beryllina</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mottled sculpin | <i>Cottus bairdi</i> | X | | | | | X | X | | | |
| Banded sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Ozark sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> | X | | | X | X | | | | | |
| White bass | <i>Morone chrysops</i> | | | | | | X | | | | |
| Ozark bass | <i>Ambloplites constellatus</i> | | X | | X | | | X | | | |
| Green sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Warmouth | <i>Lepomis gulosus</i> | | | | X | | | | | | |
| Orangespotted sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> | X | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Longear sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Smallmouth bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X | |
| Spotted bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | X |
| Largemouth bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> | X | X | X | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| White crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> | X | X | | | | X | X | | | |
| Black Crappie | <i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i> | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| Greenside darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Rainbow darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | |

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Sac River | L. Sac River | Bear Cr. | Brush Cr. | Coon Cr. | Turnback Cr. | Livingston Cr. | Songs Cr. | Cedar Cr. | Horse Cr. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fantail darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Least Darter | <i>Etheostoma microperca</i> | | X | | | | | | | | |
| Niangua darter | <i>Etheostoma nianguae</i> | | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| Johnny darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | X |
| Stippled darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> | X | X | X | X | | | | X | X | |
| Orangethroat darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Missouri saddled darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> | X | X | X | | | X | | | X | |
| Banded darter cymatotaenia | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> | X | X | X | X | | X | | X | | |
| Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Bluestripe darter | <i>Percina cymatotaenia</i> | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Gilt Darter | <i>Percina evides</i> | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Slenderhead darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X |
| Walleye | <i>Stizostedion vitreum</i> | | | | | | X | | | | |
| Freshwater drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> | X | | | | X | X | | | X | X |

* - Northern pike were stocked in Stockton Lake in the 1970s and muskellunge were stocked in Fellows Lake in 1996 and 1999

Table 17. Amphibians found in the Sac River basin.

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Range (Counties) |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Hellbender | <i>Cryptobranchus alleganiensis</i> | Polk, Greene |
| Ringed salamander | <i>Ambystoma annulatum</i> | Polk, Greene |
| Spotted salamander | <i>Ambystoma maculatum</i> | Basin-wide |
| Marbled salamander | <i>Ambystoma opacum</i> | St. Clair |
| Eastern tiger salamander | <i>Ambystoma tigrinum tigrinum</i> | Basin-wide |
| Central newt | <i>Notophthalmus viridescens louisianensis</i> | Basin-wide |
| Longtail salamander | <i>Eurycea longicauda</i> | Basin-wide |
| Cave salamander | <i>Eurycea lucifuga</i> | Basin-wide |
| Slimy salamander | <i>Plethodon glutinosus glutinosus</i> | Polk, Dade, Greene |
| Grotto salamander | <i>Typhlotriton spelaeus</i> | Polk, Dade, Greene |
| Mudpuppy | <i>Necturus maculosus maculosus</i> | Basin-wide |
| Dwarf American toad | <i>Bufo americanus charlesmithi</i> | Basin-wide |
| Eastern American toad | <i>Bufo americanus americanus</i> | St. Clair |
| Fowler's toad | <i>Bufo woodhousei fowleri</i> | Greene |
| Woodhouse's toad | <i>Bufo woodhousei woodhousei</i> | Basin-wide |
| Blanchard's cricket frog | <i>Acris crepitans blanchardi</i> | Basin-wide |
| Northern spring peeper | <i>Hyla crucifer crucifer</i> | Basin-wide |
| Eastern gray treefrog | <i>Hyla versicolor</i> | Greene |
| Cope's gray treefrog | <i>Hyla chrysoscelis</i> | Basin-wide |
| Western chorus frog | <i>Pseudacris triseriata</i> | Basin-wide |
| Eastern narrowmouth toad | <i>Gastrophryne carolinensis</i> | Basin-wide |
| Northern crawfish frog | <i>Rana areolata circulosa</i> | Polk, Dade, Cedar, St. Clair, Barton, Vernon |
| Plains leopard frog | <i>Rana blairi</i> | Dade, Cedar, St. Clair, Barton |
| Bullfrog | <i>Rana catesbeiana</i> | Basin-wide |
| Green frog | <i>Rana clamitans</i> | Basin-wide |
| Pickerel frog | <i>Rana palustris</i> | Basin-wide |
| Southern leopard frog | <i>Rana sphenoccephala</i> | Basin-wide |

Table 18. Reptiles found in the Sac River basin.

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Range |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Common snapping turtle | <i>Chelydra serpentina serpentina</i> | Basin-wide |
| Stinkpot | <i>Sternotherus odoratus</i> | Basin-wide |
| Western painted turtle | <i>Chrysemys picta bellii</i> | Basin-wide |
| Map turtle | <i>Graptemys geographica</i> | Basin-wide |
| Mississippi map turtle | <i>Graptemys kohnii</i> | Basin-wide |
| Ouachita map turtle | <i>Graptemys pseudogeographica ouachitensis</i> | Basin-wide |
| Missouri River cooter | <i>Pseudemys concinna metteri</i> | Hickory, Polk, Greene, Lawrence, Dade, Cedar, Barton, Christian |
| Three-toed box turtle | <i>Terrapene carolina triunguis</i> | Basin-wide |
| Ornate box turtle | <i>Terrapene ornata ornata</i> | Basin-wide |
| Red-eared slider | <i>Trachemys scripta elegans</i> | Basin-wide |
| Midland smooth softshell | <i>Trionyx muticus muticus</i> | Basin-wide |
| Western spiny softshell | <i>Trionyx spinifer hartwegi</i> | Basin-wide |
| Eastern collared lizard | <i>Crotaphytus collaris collaris</i> | Basin-wide |
| Northern fence lizard | <i>Sceloporus undulatus hyacinthinus</i> | Basin-wide |
| Southern coal skink | <i>Eumeces anthracinus pluvialis</i> | Basin-wide |
| Five-lined skink | <i>Eumeces fasciatus</i> | Basin-wide |
| Broadhead skink | <i>Eumeces laticeps</i> | Basin-wide |
| Great Plains skink | <i>Eumeces obsoletus</i> | Barton, Vernon |
| Ground skink | <i>Scincella lateralis</i> | Basin-wide |
| Prairie-lined racerunner | <i>Cnemidophorus sexlineatus viridus</i> | Basin-wide |
| Western slender glass lizard | <i>Ophisaurus attenuatus attenuatus</i> | Basin-wide |
| Western worm snake | <i>Carphophis amoenus vermis</i> | Basin-wide |
| Eastern yellowbelly racer | <i>Coluber constrictor flaviventris</i> | Basin-wide |
| Prairie ringneck snake | <i>Diadophis punctatus arnyi</i> | Basin-wide |
| Great Plains rat snake | <i>Elaphe guttata emoryi</i> | Basin-wide |
| Black rat snake | <i>Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta</i> | Basin-wide |
| Eastern hognose snake | <i>Heterodon platyrhinos</i> | Basin-wide |
| Prairie kingsnake | <i>Lampropeltis calligaster calligaster</i> | Basin-wide |
| Speckled kingsnake | <i>Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki</i> | Basin-wide |
| Red milk snake | <i>Lampropeltis triangulum sypila</i> | Basin-wide |
| Eastern coachwhip | <i>Masticophis flagellum flagellum</i> | Basin-wide |
| Blotched water snake | <i>Nerodia erythrogaster transversa</i> | Lawrence, Barton, Vernon, Cedar, Dade, St. Clair, Polk, Hickory |
| Diamondback water snake | <i>Nerodia rhombifer rhombifer</i> | Lawrence, Barton, Vernon, Cedar, Dade, St. Clair, Polk, Hickory |

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Range |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Midland water snake | <i>Nerodia sipedon pleuralis</i> | Greene, Lawrence, Dade |
| Northern water snake | <i>Nerodia sipedon sipedon</i> | Basin-wide |
| Rough green snake | <i>Opheodrys aestivus</i> | Basin-wide |
| Bullsnake | <i>Pituophis melanoleucas sayi</i> | Basin-wide |
| Graham's crayfish snake | <i>Regina grahamii</i> | Barton, Vernon, Cedar, Dade, St. Clair, Polk |
| Ground snake | <i>Sonora semiannulata</i> | Basin-wide |
| Midland brown snake | <i>Storeria dekayi wrightorum</i> | Dade, Polk, Greene, Lawrence, Christian |
| Texas brown snake | <i>Storeria dekayi texana</i> | Basin-wide |
| Northern redbelly snake | <i>Storeria occipitomaculata occipitomaculata</i> | Basin-wide |
| Flathead snake | <i>Tantilla gracilis</i> | Basin-wide |
| Western ribbon snake | <i>Thamnophis proximus proximus</i> | Basin-wide |
| Eastern garter snake | <i>Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis</i> | Christian, Greene, Lawrence |
| Red-sided garter snake | <i>Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis</i> | Basin-wide |
| Central lined snake | <i>Tropidoclonion lineatum annectens</i> | Barton, Vernon, Cedar, Dade, St. Clair, Polk, Hickory |
| Rough earth snake | <i>Virginia striatula</i> | Basin-wide |
| Western earth snake | <i>Virginia valeriae elegans</i> | Basin-wide |
| Osage copperhead | <i>Agkistrodon contortrix phaeogaster</i> | Basin-wide |
| Southern copperhead | <i>Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix</i> | Greene, Christian, Cedar, Hickory, Dade, St. Clair, Polk, Greene, Christian, Lawrence |
| Western cottonmouth | <i>Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma</i> | Greene, Christian, Lawrence |
| Timber rattlesnake | <i>Crotalus horridus</i> | Basin-wide |

Source: Johnson (1987).

Table 19. Species of conservation concern in the Sac River basin.

| Name | Species | State Rank | State Status | Federal Status |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Northern crawfish frog | <i>Rana areolata circulosa</i> | S3 | | |
| Sharp-shinned hawk | <i>Accipiter striatus</i> | S2 | S2 | |
| Upland sandpiper | <i>Bartramia longicauda</i> | S3 | | |
| Great blue heron | <i>Ardea herodias</i> | S5 | | |
| Henslow's sparrow | <i>Ammodramus henslowii</i> | | | |
| Northern harrier | <i>Circus cyaneus</i> | S1-S2 | Endangered | |
| Bald eagle | <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> | S2 | Endangered | Threatened |
| Greater prairie-chicken | <i>Tympanuchus cupido</i> | S1 | Endangered | |
| Bristly cave crayfish | <i>Cambarus setosus</i> | S3 | | |
| Ozark cavefish | <i>Amblyopsis rosae</i> | S2 | Endangered Threatened | |
| Least darter | <i>Etheostoma microperca</i> | S2 | | |
| Niangua darter | <i>Etheostoma nianguae</i> | S2 | Endangered Threatened | |
| Southern brook lamprey | <i>Icthyomyzon gagei</i> | S2-S3 | | |
| Blacknose shiner | <i>Notropis heterolepis</i> | | S2 | |
| Auriculate false foxglove | <i>Agalinis auriculata</i> | S2 | | |
| Pale gerardia | <i>Agalinis skinneriana</i> | S3 | | |
| Mead's milkweed | <i>Asclepias meadii</i> | S2 | Endangered | Threatened |
| A sedge | <i>Carex arkansana</i> | S3 | | |
| Common least daisy | <i>Chaetopappa asteroides</i> | S2-S3 | | |
| Geocarpon | <i>Geocarpon minimum</i> | S2 | Endangered | Threatened |
| Missouri bladder-pod | <i>Lesquerella filiformis</i> | S3 | Endangered | Endangered |
| Harvey's beak-rush | <i>Rhynchospora harveyi</i> | S1 | | |
| Soapberry | <i>Sapindus drummondi</i> | S2 | | |

| Name | Species | State Rank | State Status | Federal Status |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|--------------|----------------|
| Thelesperma | <i>Thelesperma filifolium</i> var. <i>filifolium</i> | S2 | | |
| A Noseburn | <i>Tragia ramosa</i> | S2 | | |
| A liverwort | <i>Marsupella sphacelata</i> | S1 | | |
| A hornwort | <i>Notothylus orbicularis</i> | S1 | | |
| Prairie mole cricket | <i>Gryllotalpa major</i> | S3 | | |
| Regal fritillary | <i>Speyeria idalia</i> | S3 | | |
| Black-tailed jackrabbit | <i>Lepus californicus</i> | S1 | Endangered | |
| Gray bat | <i>Myotis grisecens</i> | S3 | Endangered | Endangered |
| Rock-pocketbook | <i>Arcidens confragosus</i> | S3 | | |
| Spectaclecase | <i>Cumberlandia monodonta</i> | S1 | | |
| Elephant-ear | <i>Elliptio crassidens</i> | S1 | Endangered | |
| Pink mucket | <i>Lampsilis abrupta</i> | S1 | Endangered | Endangered |
| A moss | <i>Anomobryum filiforme</i> | S1 | | |
| A moss | <i>Archidium alternifolium</i> | S1 | | |
| Sword moss | <i>Bryoxiphium novegicum</i> | S1 | | |
| A moss | <i>Helodium paludosum</i> | S1 | | |
| A moss | <i>Neckera besseri</i> | S1 | | |
| A hair cap moss | <i>Polytrichum piliferum</i> | S1 | | |
| Sphagnum | <i>Sphagnum fallax</i> | S1 | | |

Source: MDC (1999b)

Table 20. Sac River basin fish stocking history.

| Location | Species | Date | Size | Number |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|
| Stockton Lake | Northern Pike | Apr-70 | Fry | 2,000,000 |
| Stockton Lake | Northern Pike | Apr-70 | 1 - 2" | 10,000 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | Apr-70 | Fry | 4,220,000 |
| Stockton Lake | Inland Silversides | Apr-71 | Adult | 11,000 |
| Stockton Lake | Northern Pike | Apr-71 | Fry | 675,000 |
| Stockton Lake | Threadfin Shad | Apr-71 | Adults & Egg Matts | 6,000 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | Apr-71 | Fry | 5,000,000 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | May-72 | 1 - 2" | 35,000 |
| Stockton Lake | Hybrid Muskellunge | Sep-75 | 10" | 2,000 |
| Stockton Lake | Hybrid Muskellunge | Oct-76 | 8" | 10,000 |
| Stockton Lake | Hybrid Muskellunge | Oct-76 | 10" | 2,600 |
| Stockton Lake | Channel Catfish | May-90 | Adult | 23 |
| Fellows Lake | Walleye | Aug-91 | 4 - 6" | 12,402 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Sep-91 | 8 - 10" | 8,200 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Mar-92 | 4 - 6" | 5,101 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Sep-92 | 8 - 10" | 4,200 |
| Fellows Lake | Walleye | Sep-92 | 4 - 6" | 12,473 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | Apr-93 | Fry | 682,017 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | May-93 | 2" | 327,409 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Oct-93 | 10 -12" | 8,202 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | May-94 | 2" | 354,576 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Oct-94 | 8 - 10" | 8,214 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Oct-95 | 8 - 10" | 8,200 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | Apr-96 | Fry | 278,207 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | May-96 | 13.3" | 42 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Oct-96 | 8 - 10" | 9,570 |
| Fellows Lake | Muskellunge | Oct-96 | 11 - 14" | 820 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Oct-97 | 8 - 10" | 8,196 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | May-98 | 1.3 - 1.8" | 481,089 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | Jun-98 | 1.1 -1.6" | 196,131 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | Jun-98 | 1.5" | 52,320 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Oct-98 | 8 - 10" | 12,304 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Oct-99 | 8 - 10" | ##### |
| Fellows Lake | Muskellunge | Oct-99 | 10 - 12" | 2,460 |
| Fellows Lake | Channel Catfish | Oct-00 | 8 - 10" | 11,956 |
| Stockton Lake | Bluegill | Oct-00 | 2 - 4" | 20,163 |
| Stockton Lake | Channel Catfish | Apr-00 | Adults | 168 |
| Stockton Lake | Walleye | May-00 | 1 - 2" | 746,165 |

Table 21. Crayfish whose range includes the Sac River basin in Missouri (Pflieger 1996).

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Collected |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Bristly cave crayfish | <i>Cambarus setosus</i> | between 1971-1992 |
| Golden crayfish | <i>Orconectes luteus</i> | between 1971-1992 |
| Northern crayfish | <i>Orconectes virilis</i> | between 1971-1992 |
| Grassland crayfish | <i>Procambaris gracilis</i> | between 1971-1992 |

Table 22. Macroinvertebrate information from streams in the Sac River basin.

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
| Arthropoda | Insecta | Ephemeroptera | Baetidae | <i>Acentrella sp.</i> | | | X | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Acerpenna sp.</i> | X | | | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Acerpenna pygmaea</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Baetis sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Baetis flavistriga</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Callibaetis sp.</i> | X | X | | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Dipheter sp.</i> | | X | X | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Dipheter hageni</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Labiobaetis sp.</i> | | X | X | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Procloeon sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| | | | <i>Caenis anceps</i> | | X | X | X | | | | |
| | | | Caenidae | <i>Caenis latipennis</i> | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Caenis punctata</i> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Ephemera sp.</i> | X | X | X | | | | |
| | | | Ephemeridae | <i>Ephemera simulans</i> | | | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Hexagenia sp.</i> | | X | X | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Hexagenia limbata</i> | | | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Ephemerella sp.</i> | | | X | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Ephemerella invaria</i> | | X | | | | | |
| | | | Ephemerellidae | <i>Ephemerella needhami</i> | | X | X | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Eurylophella sp.</i> | | | | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Eurylophella bicolor</i> | | | X | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Eurylophella temporalis</i> | | | | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | X | X | X | | |
| | | | Heptageniidae | <i>Leucrocuta sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Stenacron sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X | | |
| | | | Stenonema pulchellum | <i>Stenonema bednariki</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Stenonema femoratum</i> | X | X | | X | X | X | | | | | |
| <i>Stenonema mediopunctatum</i> | X | X | | X | | | | | | | |
| <i>Stenonema modestum</i> | | | | X | | | | | | | |

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | |
|--------|-------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Paraleptophlebia sp. | <i>Stenonema pulchellum</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Stenonema terminatum</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Isonychia bicolor</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Isonychiidae | <i>Tricorythodes sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Leptohyphidae | <i>Choroterpes sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Leptophlebiidae | <i>Leptophlebia sp.</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Leptophlebia cupida</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Paraleptophlebia sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Anthopotamus sp.</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | | Potamanthidae | <i>Anthopotamus myops</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Siphonurus sp.</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | | Siphonuridae | <i>Siphonurus minnoi</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Aeshna sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | Odonata | Aeshnidae | <i>Basiaeschna sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Basiaeschna janata</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Boyeria sp.</i> | X | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Hagenius sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Hagenius brevistylus</i> | X | | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Nasiaeschna sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Nasiaeschna pentacantha</i> | X | X | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Calopteryx sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Calopterygidae | <i>Calopteryx maculata</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Hetaerina sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | | | | | | X | X |
| | | | Coenagrionidae | <i>Enallagma sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Epithica sp.</i> | | X | | X | |
| | | | Corduliidae | <i>Neurocordulia sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Somatochlora sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | | | X | X | | |
| | | | Gomphidae | <i>Argia sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Dromogomphus sp.</i> | | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Gomphus sp.</i> | | | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Ophiogomphus sp.</i> | | | | | |

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | <i>Stylogomphus sp.</i> | | | | | |
| Perlodidae | | | | <i>Stylogomphus albistylus</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Libellula sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | Libellulidae | <i>Perithemis sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Macromia sp.</i> | | X | | X | X |
| | | | Macromiidae | <i>Amphinemura sp.</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | Plecoptera | Nemouridae | <i>Prostoia completa</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Strophopteryx sp.</i> | | X | | | |
| | | | Taeniopterygidae | <i>Taeniopteryx sp.</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Leuctridae | <i>Zealeuctra sp.</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Leuctra sp.</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Perlidae/Perlodidae | | | X | | | |
| | | | Perlidae | <i>Acroneuria sp.</i> | | X | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Acroneuria frisoni</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Agnetina capitata</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Agnetina flavescens</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Neoperla sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Neoperla harpi</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Perlesta sp.</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Perlesta decipiens</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Perlinella drymo</i> | | X | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Perlinella ephrye</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Perlodidae | <i>Clioperla clio</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Helopicus natalus</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Hydroperla crosbyi</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Isoperla sp.</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Isoperla decepta</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Isoperla namata</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Isoperla ouachita</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Isoperla signata</i> | | | | | |

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | <i>Alloperla sp.</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | Chloroperlidae | <i>Alloperla caudata</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Belostoma sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | Heteroptera | Belostomatidae | | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | Corixidae | <i>Palmocorixa buenoi</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Trichocorixa sp.</i> | X | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Gerris sp.</i> | | X | | | |
| | | | Gerridae | <i>Rheumatobates sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Trepobates sp.</i> | X | | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Hebrus sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | Hebridae | <i>Mesovelia sp.</i> | X | | | | |
| | | | Mesoveliidae | <i>Ranatra fusca</i> | X | | | | |
| | | | Nepidae | <i>Ranatra nigra</i> | X | X | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Neoplea sp.</i> | | X | | X | X |
| | | | Pleidae | <i>Microvelia sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Veliidae | <i>Rhagovelia sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Sialis sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | Megaloptera | Sialidae | <i>Corydalis sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Corydalidae | <i>Nigronia sp.</i> | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Nigronia serricornus</i> | | | | | |
| | | Neuroptera | | <i>Helichus sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | Coleoptera | Dryopidae | <i>Helichus basalis</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Helichus lithophilus</i> | | X | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Hydrochus sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Lutrochus sp.</i> | | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Agabus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | Dytiscidae | <i>Cybister sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Hydroporus sp.</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Ancyronyx sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | Elmidae | <i>Ancyronyx variegata</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Disonycha sp.</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Dubiraphia sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Macronychus sp.</i> | | | | X | |

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | <i>Macronychus glabratus</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Microcylloepus pusillus</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Optioservus sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Optioservus sandersoni</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Stenelmis sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Stenelmis beameri</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Stenelmis cheryl</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Stenelmis crenata</i> | X | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Stenelmis sexlineata</i> | | X | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Dineutus sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | Gyrinidae | <i>Gyretes sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Gyrinus sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Peltodytes sp.</i> | X | | | X | |
| | | | Haliplidae | <i>Hydraena sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | Hydraenidae | <i>Berosus sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | Hydrophilidae | <i>Chaetarthria sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Hydrobius sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Laccobius sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Paracymus sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Sperchopsis sp.</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Tropisternus sp.</i> | X | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Ectopria nervosa</i> | X | | | | |
| | | | Psephenidae | <i>Psephenus sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Psephenus herricki</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Salpingidae | <i>Scirtes sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | Scirtidae | <i>Micrasema sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | Trichoptera | Brachycentridae | <i>Agapetus sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Glossosomatidae | <i>Helicopsyche sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Helicopsychidae | <i>Ceratopsyche sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Ceratopsyche bronta/morosa</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Ceratopsyche slossonae</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Cheumatopsyche sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | | | X | | | |
| | | | Hydropsychidae | <i>Hydropsyche sp.</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Hydroptila sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Hydroptilidae | <i>Oxyethira sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Ceraclea sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | Leptoceridae | <i>Mystacides sp.</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Nectopsyche sp.</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Nectopsyche albida</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Nectopsyche exquisita</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Oecetis sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Triaenodes sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Ironoquia sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | Limnephilidae | <i>Neophylax sp.</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Platycentropus sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Pycnopsyche sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Marilia flexouosa</i> | | | | | |
| | | | Odontoceridae | | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Philopotamidae | <i>Ptilostomis sp.</i> | | X | | X | |
| | | | Phryganeidae | | | X | | | |
| | | | Polycentropidae | <i>Cernotina sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Polycentropodidae | <i>Neureclipsis sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Polycentropus sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Lype diversa</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | Psychomyiidae | <i>Psychomyia sp.</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Rhyacophila sp.</i> | | X | | X | |
| | | | Rhyacophilidae | | | | | X | |
| | | Lepidoptera | Noctuidae | <i>Petrophila sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | Pyralidae | | | | | | |
| | | Diptera | | <i>Atherix sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | Athericidae | | | | | X | |
| | | | Ceratopogonidae | <i>Dasyheleinae/Ceratopogoninae</i> | | | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Ceratopogoninae sp.</i> | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Forcipomyiinae sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Chaoborus sp.</i> | | | | X | X |

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | Chaoboridae | <i>Ablabesmyia sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Chironomidae | <i>Brillia sp.</i> | X | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Chironomus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Cladopelma sp.</i> | X | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Cladotanytarsus sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Clinotanypus sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Coelotanypus sp.</i> | | | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Constempellina sp.</i> | | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Corynoneura sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Cricotopus/Orthocladus</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Pagastiella sp.</i> | | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Cryptochironomus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Cryptotendipes sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Diamesa sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Dicrotendipes sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Endochironomus sp.</i> | | | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Eukiefferiella sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Euorthocladus</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Glyptotendipes sp.</i> | X | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Hydrobaenus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Labrudinia sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Larsia sp.</i> | | | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Micropsectra sp.</i> | | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Microtendipes sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Monodiamesa sp.</i> | | | | | X |
| | | | | <i>Nanocladus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Nilotanypus sp.</i> | X | | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Parachironomus sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Paracladopelma sp.</i> | | X | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Parakiefferiella sp.</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Paralauterborniella sp.</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Paramerina sp.</i> | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Parametricnemus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Paratanytarsus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | <i>Paratendipes sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Phaenopsectra sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Polypedilum sp.</i> | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Polypedilum convictum</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Polypedilum fallax</i> | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Polypedilum halterale</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Polypedilum illinoense</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Polypedilum scalaenum</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Potthastia sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Procladius sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Pseudochironomus sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Rheocricotopus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Rheotanytarsus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Smittia sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Stelechomyia sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Stempellina sp.</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Stempellinella sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Stictochironomus sp.</i> | | X | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Symposiocladius sp.</i> | | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Sympotthastia sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Synorthocladius sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Tanypus sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Tanytarsus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Thienemanniella sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Thienemannimyia grp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Tribelos sp.</i> | | X | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Tventenia sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Tventenia bavarica</i> | | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Xylotopus sp.</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Zavreliomyia sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Aedes sp.</i> | | X | | | |
| | | | Culicidae | <i>Anopheles sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Culex sp.</i> | | | | X | |

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | |
|--------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | <i>Culiseta sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Dixa sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | Dixidae | <i>Dixella sp.</i> | | | | X | X |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Dolichopodidae | | | | X | X | |
| | | | Empididae | <i>Chelifera sp.</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Clinocera sp.</i> | | X | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Hemerodromia sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | | | | | X | |
| | | | Ephydriidae | <i>Axarus sp.</i> | | X | | X | X |
| | | | Orthoclaadiinae | <i>Pagastiella sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Prosimulium sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | Simuliidae | <i>Simulium sp.</i> | X | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Alognosta sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | Stratiomyidae | <i>Myxosargus sp.</i> | | X | | | |
| | | | | <i>Nemotelus sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Chrysops sp.</i> | | X | | X | X |
| | | | Tabanidae | <i>Tabanus sp.</i> | | X | | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Antocha sp.</i> | | | X | | |
| | | | Tipulidae | <i>Dicranota sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Hexatoma sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Ormosia sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Pseudolimnophila sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Tipula sp.</i> | | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Hyallela azteca</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | Crustacea | Amphipoda | Talitridae | <i>Orconectes sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | Decapoda | Astacidae | <i>Orconectes macrus</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Orconectes neglectus</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Orconectes luteus</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Orconectes virilis</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Palaemonetes kadiakensis</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | Palaemonidae | <i>Caecidotea sp.</i> | | | | X | X |
| | Malacostraca | Isopoda | Asellidae | <i>Lirceus sp.</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Lirceus hoppinae</i> | | X | | | |

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | <i>Crangonyx sp.</i> | X | X | | | |
| | | Amphipoda | Crangonyctidae | <i>Gammarus sp.</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | Gammaridae | <i>Stygobromus sp.</i> | | | X | | X |
| | | | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| | Arachnida | Acari | | | | | | | |
| Annelida | Oligochaeta | | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | Lumbriculida | Lumbriculidae | | X | X | X | X | |
| | | Tubificida | Enchytraeidae | | | | | | |
| | | | Lumbricidae | <i>Sparganophilus/Eiseniella</i> | | | | | |
| | | | Sparganophilidae | | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Tubificidae | <i>Aulodrilus sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Branchiura sowerbyi</i> | X | | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Ilyodrilus templetoni</i> | | X | | X | |
| | | | | <i>Limnodrilus sp.</i> | X | X | X | | |
| | | | | <i>Limnodrilus augustipennis</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Limnodrilus cervix</i> | | | X | X | |
| | | | | <i>Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Quistadrilus multisetosus</i> | | | | | |
| | | | | | X | X | X | | |
| | | Branchiobdellida | | | X | | | X | |
| | | Rhynchobdellida | Glossiphoniidae | | X | | | X | |
| | | Pharyngobdellida | Erpobdellidae | <i>Dina/Mooreobdella sp</i> | | | | X | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Piscicolidae | <i>Ferrissia sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| Mollusca | Gastropoda | Basommatophora | Ancylidae | | X | | X | | |
| | | | Lymnaeidae | <i>Fossaria sp.</i> | | | | | X |
| | | | | <i>Physa sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | Physidae | <i>Physella sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | <i>Helisoma sp.</i> | | | | | |
| | | | Planorbidae | <i>Menetus sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | | | | X | | |

| Phylum | Class | Order | Family | Scientific Name | Site ¹ | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Mesogastropoda | Hydrobiidae | <i>Elimia sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | Pleuroceridae | <i>Corbicula sp.</i> | X | X | | X | X |
| | Bivalvia | Pelecypoda | Corbiculidae | <i>Musculium sp.</i> | X | | | | |
| | | Veneroida | Pisidiidae | <i>Sphaerium sp.</i> | X | X | X | X | X |
| | | | | | X | X | X | X | X |
| Platyhelminthes | Turbellaria | Tricladida | Planariidae | | | | | X | |
| Nematomorpha | Gordioida | Gordea | Gordiidae | | | | | | |

1 = Little Sac River samples collected from two sites on April 2-3, 1996 and September 19, 1996.

2 = Clear Creek samples collected from two sites on April 3, 1996 and September 18, 1996.

3 = Turnback Creek samples collected from two sites on April 4, 1996 and September 18, 1996.

4 = Brush Creek samples collected from four sites on March 30-31, 1995, and six sites on September 18-20, 1995. 5 = Bear Creek samples collected from three sites on September 20-21, 1995.

All sample data provided by Randy Sarver of the MDNR. For a more detailed site by site breakdown contact Randy Sarver at MDNR

Table 23. Mussels found in the Sac River basin.

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Collection¹ |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Paper pondshell | <i>Utterbackis imbecilis</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Giant floater | <i>Anodonta grandis</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Creeper | <i>Strophitus undulatus</i> | 1999 |
| Elk toe | <i>Alasmidonta marginata</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Slippershell | <i>Alasmidonta viridis</i> | 1965-1999 |
| White heel splitter | <i>Lasmigonia complanata</i> | 1999 |
| Fluted shell | <i>Lasmigonia costata</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Washboard | <i>Megaloniaias nervosa</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Pistolgrip | <i>Tritogonia verrucosa</i> | 1999 |
| Mapleleaf | <i>Quadrula quadrula</i> | 1999 |
| Pimpleback | <i>Quadrula pustulosa</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Monkeyface | <i>Quadrula metanevra</i> | 1999 |
| Threeridge | <i>Amblema plicata</i> | 1999 |
| Wabash pigtoe | <i>Fusconaia flava</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Purple wartyback | <i>Cycloniaias tuberculata</i> | 1999 |
| Round pigtoe | <i>Pleurobema sintoxia</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Spike | <i>Elliptio dilatata</i> | 1999 |
| Ouachita kidney-shell | <i>Ptychobranthus occidentalis</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Threehorn wartyback | <i>Obliquaria reflexa</i> | 1999 |
| Mucket | <i>Actinoniaias ligamentina carinata</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Ellipse | <i>Venustaconcha ellipsiformis ellipsiformis</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Butterfly | <i>Ellipsaria lineolata</i> | 1999 |
| Fawnsfoot | <i>Truncilla donaciformis</i> | 1999 |
| Deertoe | <i>Truncilla truncata</i> | 1978 - 1999 |
| Fragile papershell | <i>Leptodea fragilis</i> | 1978 - 1999 |
| Pink heelsplitter | <i>Potamilus alatus</i> | 1999 |
| Pink papershell | <i>Potamilus ohioensis</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Lilliput | <i>Toxolasma parvus</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Black sandshell | <i>Ligumia recta</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Pondmussel | <i>Ligumia subrostrata</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Yellow sandshell | <i>Lampsilis teres</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Fat mucket | <i>Lampsilis siliquodiea</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Pink mucket | <i>Lampsilis abrupta</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Plain pocketbook | <i>Lampsilis cardium</i> | 1999 |
| Northern brokenray | <i>Lampsilis reeviana brittsi</i> | 1965-1999 |
| Asian clam | <i>Corbicula fulminea</i> | 1999 |

¹ - Sources of collection information: MDC Naiad Database (1978), Cummings and Mayer (1982), Oesch (1984), and 1999 samples collected from the lower Sac River by Dr. Chris Barnhart (SMSU) and Horse Creek by Sue Bruenderman, Scott Faiman, Rick Horton, and Tim Banek of MDC.

Table 24. Mussels identified from shells collected in the Sac River basin.

| Common Name | Species | Shell condition | Location |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Asian clam | <i>Corbicula fluminea</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway CC |
| Fragile papershell | <i>Leptodea fragilis</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway CC |
| Pink heelsplitter | <i>Potamilus alatus</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway CC |
| Giant floater | <i>Pyganodon grandis</i> | Shell fragments | Horse Creek, Highway CC |
| Mapleleaf | <i>Quadrula quadrula</i> | Shell fragments | Horse Creek, Highway CC |
| Squawfoot | <i>Strophitus undulatus</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway CC |
| Pistolgrip | <i>Tritagonia verrucosa</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway CC |
| Deertoe | <i>Truncilla truncata</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway CC |
| Threeridge | <i>Amblema plicata</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway 32 |
| Plain pocketbook | <i>Lampsilis cardium</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway 32 |
| Fragile papershell | <i>Leptodea fragilis</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway 32 |
| Giant floater | <i>Pyganodon grandis</i> | Shell fragments | Horse Creek, Highway 32 |
| Pimpleback | <i>Quadrula pustulosa</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway 32 |
| Pistolgrip | <i>Tritagonia verrucosa</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway 32 |
| Spike | <i>Elliptio dilatata</i> | Shell fragments | Horse Creek, Highway 32 |
| Wabash pigtoe | <i>Fusconaia flava</i> | Weathered dead | Horse Creek, Highway 32 |
| Fat mucket | <i>Lampsilis siliquoidea</i> | Shell fragments | Bear Creek, Highway A |
| White heelsplitter | <i>Lasmigonia complanata</i> | Weathered dead | Cedar Creek, Highway 39 |
| Fragile papershell | <i>Leptodea fragilis</i> | Weathered dead | Cedar Creek, Highway 39 |
| Three-horned wartyback | <i>Obliquaria reflexa</i> | Weathered dead | Cedar Creek, Highway 39 |
| Squawfoot | <i>Strophitus undulatus</i> | Weathered dead | Cedar Creek, Highway 39 |
| Deertoe | <i>Truncilla truncata</i> | Weathered dead | Cedar Creek, Highway 39 |
| Spectaclecase | <i>Cumberlandia monodonta</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Squawfoot | <i>Strophitus undulatus</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Pistolgrip | <i>Tritagonia verrucosa</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Monkeyface | <i>Quadrula metanevra</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Pimpleback | <i>Quadrula pustulosa</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Threeridge | <i>Amblema plicata</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Wabash pigtoe | <i>Fusconaia flava</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Purple wartyback | <i>Cyclonaias tuberculata</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Round pigtoe | <i>Pleurobema sintoxia</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |

| Common Name | Species | Shell condition | Location |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Spike | <i>Elliptio dilatata</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Threehorn wartyback | <i>Obliquaria reflexa</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Mucket | <i>Actinonaias ligamentina</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Ellipse | <i>Ventusticoncha ellipsiformis</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Butterfly | <i>Ellipsaria lineolata</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Deertoe | <i>Truncilla truncata</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Fawnsfoot | <i>Truncilla donaciformis</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Fragile papershell | <i>Leptodea fragilis</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Pink heelsplitter | <i>Potamilis alatus</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Black sanshell | <i>Ligumia recta</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Yellow sandshell | <i>Lampsilis teres</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Pocketbook | <i>Lampsilis cardium</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Pink mucket | <i>Lampsilis abrupta</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Squawfoot | <i>Strophitus undulatus</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Rock pocketbook | <i>Arcidens confragosus</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Round Pigtoe | <i>Pleurobema sintoxia</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Threehorn wartyback | <i>Obliquaria reflexa</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Mucket | <i>Actinonaias ligamentina</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Ellipse | <i>Ventusticoncha ellipsiformis</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Butterfly | <i>Ellipsaria lineolata</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Fawnsfoot | <i>Truncilla donaciformis</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Pink papershell | <i>Potamilis ohioensis</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |

| Common Name | Species | Shell condition | Location |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Pink heelsplitter | <i>Potamilus alatus</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Black sandshell | <i>Ligumia recta</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Yellow sandshell | <i>Lampsilis teres</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 30.1 |
| Fatmucket | <i>Lampsilis siliquoidia</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Pocketbook | <i>Lampsilis cardium</i> | Weathered dead | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |
| Pink mucket | <i>Lampsilis abrupta</i> | Shell fragments | Sac River, Stream Mile 34.3 |

Management Problems and Opportunities

The Missouri Department of Conservation (MDC) is charged with the ‘...control, management, restoration, conservation and regulation of the bird, fish, game, forestry and all wildlife resources of the state...’ As stated in MDC’s recent Regional Management Guideline documents (1999a), ‘The Conservation vision is to have healthy, sustainable plant and animal communities throughout the state of Missouri for future generations to use and enjoy, and that fish, forest, and wildlife resources are in appreciably better condition tomorrow than they are today.’ In order to achieve this vision, efforts to better manage streams and their watersheds will be a continuing priority in the Sac River watershed. This section includes strategic guidelines to provide MDC Fisheries Division staff working in the watershed with management direction to address the issues detailed in earlier sections. These issues include point and non-point source pollution, increasing urbanization, loss of riparian vegetation, the effects of concentrated animal operations, mining influences, dam and hydropower influences, instream flow issues, increasing demands for recreation, and threats to aquatic life within the watershed. The guidelines will be used to address future stream management, public awareness, and public access issues and needs.

Goal I: Improve water quality and maintain or improve water quantity in the Sac River watershed so all streams are capable of supporting high quality aquatic communities.

Objective I.1: Streams within the watershed will meet state standards for water quality.

Guidelines

- Enhance people's awareness of 1) water quality problems (i.e., point source pollution, animal waste runoff, etc.) affecting aquatic biota, 2) viable solutions to these problems, and 3) their role in implementing these solutions.
- Review NPDES, Section 404, and other permits and either recommend denial or appropriate mitigation for those which are harmful to aquatic resources, and investigate pollution events and fish and mussel kills.
- Work with the Missouri Department of Health and MDNR to monitor and reduce contaminant levels in fish.
- Work with MDNR to monitor water quality, improve water quality, and ensure compliance with discharge permits. With training, volunteer groups, such as Stream Teams, can assist with water quality monitoring. Related efforts, such as MDC’s Resource Assessment and Monitoring (RAM) program, which will track aquatic biota and habitat trends statewide, should also be implemented in the basin.
- Serve in an advisory role to citizen organizations and local governments on water resource issues.

Objective I.2: Maintain base flows in streams within the watershed at or above current levels within the constraints imposed by natural seasonal variations and precipitation.

Guidelines

- Establish flow regimes that protect or enhance fish and other aquatic life.
- Cooperate in efforts to develop and implement a comprehensive water management plan for the Osage River basin impoundments, including Stockton Lake, that addresses both instream flows and reservoir elevation issues.
- Working with MDNR and USCOE, protect or enhance stream flows through oversight and enforcement of existing water withdrawal permits and other related permits.
- Support development of water law and an interstate compact/agreement that will address the quantity of water in Missouri's streams.
- Increase public awareness of and concern for water quantity problems, the affected aquatic biota, and potential solutions.

Goal II: Improve riparian and aquatic habitat conditions in the Sac River watershed to meet the needs of aquatic species while accommodating demands for water and agricultural production.

Objective II.1: Riparian landowners will understand the importance of good stream stewardship and where to obtain technical assistance for sound stream habitat improvement.

Guidelines

- Work with MDC's Outreach and Education and Private Lands divisions to develop and distribute stream management related materials and present related courses for elementary and secondary school teachers.
- Establish and maintain stream management demonstration sites.
- Promote good stream stewardship through landowner workshops and stream demonstration site tours.

Objective II.2: Maintain, expand, and restore riparian corridors; enhance watershed management; improve instream habitat; and reduce streambank erosion throughout the watershed.

Guidelines

- Periodically monitor and assess habitat and riparian area conditions on selected streams in the watershed.
- Ensure that all MDC areas are examples of good stream and watershed management. Utilize Stream Team volunteers to implement selected projects.
- Provide technical recommendations to all landowners that request assistance.
- Improve riparian corridor and watershed conditions by actively cooperating with other agencies on watershed-based projects.
- landowner stewardship of streams by promoting and implementing cost share programs, including MDC's watershed-based programs, that include streambank stabilization,

alternative watering provisions, and establishment and maintenance of quality riparian corridors.

- Identify gravel removal sites throughout the watershed and work with permitting agencies to implement appropriate conditions on these operations to minimize impacts on aquatic life.

Objective II.3: Critical and unique aquatic habitats will be identified and protected from degradation.

Guidelines

- Conduct additional fish and aquatic invertebrate population samplings to further define and delineate unique and critical habitats.
- Collect additional background information from the public and resource professionals to better define critical and unique aquatic habitats.
- Acquire, protect, and enhance critical and unique aquatic habitats.

Goal III: Maintain diverse and abundant populations of aquatic organisms while accommodating angler for quality fishing.

Objective III.1: Evaluate and maintain sportfish populations and maintain sufficient quality and condition of these populations to satisfy the angling public.

Guidelines

- Develop and implement a monitoring program to obtain trend data on sportfish populations and angler use of these populations in selected stream reaches.
- Identify critical habitat areas for sportfish species and maintain or enhance these areas as needed to improve habitat.
- Using regulations, habitat improvement, and other methods, continue implementation of population improvement programs for sportfish species.
- Increase angler awareness of the recreational potential of fishes such as catfish, buffalo, carp, drum, and gar.

Objective III.2: Maintain populations of native non-game fishes, including the Niangua darter, and aquatic invertebrates at or above present levels throughout the watershed.

Guidelines

- Develop standard sampling techniques for assessing fish and invertebrate communities, including the use of indicator species. Implement a monitoring program to track trends in species diversity and abundance.
- Maintain or enhance aquatic biodiversity and abundance using regulations, stocking, habitat improvement, and related techniques.
- Continue public awareness and habitat management efforts related to aquatic species of special concern. Consider additional possibilities for non-MDC funding for additional inventory work, continued public awareness efforts, and habitat management efforts.
- Protect and improve habitats that support populations of aquatic species of special concern by implementing MDC cost share programs and encouraging cost share practices

that protect and enhance streams, riparian areas, sinkholes, caves, and springs to be included on NRCS/SWCD docket.

- Participate in species recovery efforts including interstate conferences and recovery team meetings.
- Conduct surveys in streams where there is a lack of data. In particular, Turkey Creek should be surveyed.

Goal IV: Improve the public's appreciation for stream resources and increase recreational use of streams in the Sac River watershed.

Objective IV.1: Access sites, bank fishing areas, and trails will be developed and maintained in sufficient numbers to accommodate public use.

Guidelines

- Conduct a recreational use survey within the watershed in conjunction with an angler survey to determine existing levels of use and satisfaction with recreational opportunities in the watershed.
- Acquire and develop appropriate public access and frontage sites.
- Improve bank fishing and other aquatic wildlife-based recreational opportunities on public lands.

Objective IV.2: Increase the general public's awareness of stream recreational opportunities, local stream resources, and good watershed and stream management practices.

Guidelines

- Working with MDC's Outreach and Education Division staff, highlight streams in aquatic education programs. Identify and develop stream locations appropriate for educational field trips near participating schools.
- Maintain a stream emphasis at public events such as the Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield Boat Show, etc.
- Assist in the development of articles, videos, etc. that highlight Sac River watershed recreational opportunities.
- Prepare an annual fishing prospectus for selected streams.
- Promote the formation of Stream Teams and Stream Team associations within the watershed.
- Distribute information through Stream Teams and related organizations, including the Watershed Committee of the Ozarks.

Angler Guide

Sac River Basin

Streams in the Sac River basin provide numerous fishing opportunities. All three species of black bass are present. Smallmouth bass can be found in most streams in the eastern 2/3 of the basin where good cover (rootwads and boulders) and current meet. Some of the better smallmouth bass habitat can be found in Turnback Creek, Little Sac River, and the Sac River above Stockton Lake. Largemouth bass are found throughout basin streams usually near rootwads and logjams and in backwater areas away from strong currents. Spotted (Kentucky) bass are also widely distributed in the basin, but tend to become more abundant near Stockton Lake. Soft plastic baits, spinnerbaits, crankbaits, live crayfish, and minnows are all effective on black bass.

Excellent opportunities are also available to catch rock bass (goggle-eye). Fishing small, floating crayfish colored crankbaits, plastic jigs, or live bait (crayfish and worms) around woody cover or large boulders in flowing water should provide the best results.

Catfish are common in the streams and rivers of the Sac River basin. They are more concentrated in the mainstem Sac River than elsewhere in the basin. To catch channel catfish, fish around snags in deeper holes using a variety of natural or prepared baits.

As a result of the construction of major impoundments, the basin supports several fish species not commonly found in most small streams. Carp, buffalo, white bass, drum, flathead catfish, and other species can be found in streams near Stockton Lake and Harry S. Truman Reservoir and provide excellent, seasonal fishing opportunities.

Numerous public access sites are available throughout the basin on both streams and impoundments.

Stockton Lake

Stockton Lake black bass surveys indicate that the black bass populations are thriving. Conditions favoring bass reproduction, bass angling success and good shad production suggest that black bass fishing will continue to be good. Largemouth bass is the dominant black bass species and is the species most often caught and harvested by anglers. Recent surveys have shown that good percentages of legal (> 15") largemouth bass are available to anglers. Spotted bass and smallmouth bass are also present, but comprise smaller percentages of the black bass population, and provide fewer legal-sized fish.

Angler survey information indicates that walleye angling has improved greatly since stockings began and after the reduction of the minimum length limit to 15" on March 1, 2000. Fall electrofishing surveys provide evidence that walleye stockings that began in 1998 have been successful. Walleye stockings are scheduled in even numbered years at a rate of 25 to 30 small fingerlings per acre. Jigging with natural bait in 15-25' of water during mid-summer is one of the preferred techniques for catching walleye.

Trolling bottom bouncers with natural bait and casting or trolling deep-running crankbaits can sometimes also be successful methods.

Crappie fishing is very popular on Stockton Lake. Both black and white crappie are present in the lake. Adequate crappie recruitment is a key to good crappie fishing in reservoirs, and Stockton is no exception. Limited recruitment in the late 1990s and early 2000s has resulted in a period of only fair crappie fishing.

As a general rule of thumb, a year of good recruitment is needed to provide crappie anglers with excellent fishing three years later. Best times to fish for crappie are during the spawning season in April and over brushpiles in late fall and winter. Jigs and minnows are the preferred baits. The best white bass fishing occurs near, or in, Stockton's tributary streams from mid-March to the end of April. Anglers fishing the windy lake points in the fall can also expect successful white bass fishing trips. Crankbaits, spinner baits, buzz baits, and white jigs are good choices for catching white bass.

Both flathead catfish and channel catfish are present in the lake and, at times, provide good fishing, usually during the spawning season in June.

Bluegill should not be overlooked by Stockton anglers that enjoy pan fishing. Fishing pressure is light with good numbers of large fish available. Bluegill fishing is usually best during summer months using nightcrawlers or crickets in 12-20' of water.

Fifty fish habitat structures were constructed from shoreline trees and installed in 1994 and 1995. Trees have been added to some of these structures and additional structures have been constructed by Missouri Department of Conservation (MDC) personnel. The structures continue to provide good areas to catch fish. A map with locations can be accessed on MDC's Website.

Fellows Lake

Largemouth bass fishing should continue to be good. Data collected during recent spring sampling seasons indicate a good portion of the bass population is >15". Numbers of bass in the 12-15" protected slot length limit should remain good and will continue to provide excellent catch-and-release fishing.

Walleye can be caught fishing gravel points in the spring, the backs of coves in the summer using crappie jigs, nightcrawlers or minnows, and trolling deep-diving crankbaits across main lake points. The legal size limit for walleye is 15". Care taken during release will increase survival of sub-legal walleye.

Muskie fishing should be good. Most of the muskie fingerlings stocked during the fall of 1996 reached the legal length of 36" during 2000. Additional muskie fingerlings were stocked in 1999. Recent sampling revealed good muskie survival and growth. Muskie angling is best on cloudy days during the fall when cold fronts move through the area. Deep trolling may be effective during summer months. Fish bucktails or large plugs near structure and standing timber or aquatic vegetation. Muskie are occasionally caught as angler's fish for largemouth bass. Releasing muskie, both sub-legal and legal, at the water's edge will increase their chances for survival. Use needle-nose pliers to remove tackle from hooked muskie.

The channel catfish population has improved with increased numbers from 10-12". Preferred baits include chicken livers, nightcrawlers, and prepared baits.

Crappie anglers should expect fair fishing success. Although fishing success will be fair, most of the crappie caught will range from 7-9". Anglers still have an opportunity to catch quality (10-13") crappie, especially during the spring. Minnows and tube jigs are the preferred baits. During the summer, try crappie fishing around the coontail (aquatic vegetation) beds. Both white and black crappie are present.

Redear sunfish, a species often overlooked, commonly reach 10". Try earthworms or grubs over spawning beds during May or June.

Bluegill fishing is typically fair. Small pieces of worm and a bobber will still provide considerable fun for both young and old anglers alike.

Fish attractors, constructed from deciduous trees and installed in 1993, continue to provide good areas to catch fish. For a detailed map of their locations, contact the Missouri Department of Conservation in Springfield (417/895-6880).

Springfield City Utilities owns Fellows Lake and requires an annual boat permit. Boat motors are limited to 40 horsepower or less. A disabled accessible fishing dock is located on the northeast arm of the lake.

Information concerning fishing regulations is available in the Wildlife Code of Missouri or on MDC's

Table A-1. Stream information for third order and larger streams from the Sac River basin.

| Stream | Max. Order | Receiving Stream | Total Miles |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
| Bear Creek sub-basin | | | |
| Bear Creek | 5 | Sac River | 37 |
| Crabtree Branch | 3 | Bear Creek | 5.7 |
| Unnamed #053 | 3 | Crabtree Branch | 2.1 |
| Unnamed #054 | 3 | Bear Creek | 2.3 |
| Unnamed #055 | 3 | Bear Creek | 3.2 |
| Spring Creek | 4 | Bear Creek | 11.4 |
| Jump Off Creek | 3 | Spring Creek | 8 |
| Campbell Branch | 3 | Spring Creek | 4.4 |
| Barren Creek | 3 | Bear Creek | 8.7 |
| Unnamed #056 | 3 | Bear Creek | 2 |
| Brush Creek sub-basin | | | |
| Brush Creek | 5 | Sac River | 23.3 |
| Purcett Branch | 3 | Brush Creek | 3.7 |
| Price Branch | 3 | Brush Creek | 5.2 |
| Green Spring Branch | 3 | Brush Creek | 5.3 |
| Panther Creek | 4 | Brush Creek | 11.6 |
| Unnamed #032 | 3 | Cannon Branch | 1.8 |
| Unnamed #033 | 3 | Panther Creek | 4.2 |
| Rule Creek | 3 | Panther Creek | 5.5 |
| Unnamed #034 | 3 | Brush Creek | 3.2 |
| Sadler Branch | 3 | Brush Creek | 4.6 |
| Unnamed #035 | 3 | Brush Creek | 2.3 |
| South Fork | 4 | Brush Creek | 7.4 |
| Unnamed #036 | 3 | South Fork | 1 |
| Unnamed #037 | 3 | South Fork | 3.8 |
| Unnamed #038 | 3 | South Fork | 1.6 |
| Unnamed #039 | 3 | Brush Creek | 2.6 |
| Cannon Branch | 4 | Brush Creek | 3.6 |
| Bishop Branch | 3 | Cannon Branch | 2.6 |
| Coon Creek sub-basin | | | |
| Coon Creek | 5 | Sac River | 17.2 |
| Buckhart Branch | 4 | Coon Creek | 3 |
| Unnamed #027 | 3 | Buckhart Branch | 1.9 |
| Unnamed #028 | 3 | Coon Creek | 5.1 |
| Unnamed #029 | 3 | Coon Creek | 2.6 |
| Unnamed #030 | 3 | Coon Creek | 3.2 |
| Unnamed #031 | 3 | Coon Creek | 3.3 |
| Unnamed #014 | 3 | Coon Creek | 2.2 |
| Cedar Creek sub-basin | | | |
| Cedar Creek | 5 | Sac River | 51.3 |
| Cave Branch | 3 | Cedar Creek | 4 |

| Stream | Max. Order | Receiving Stream | Total Miles |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
| Camp Creek | 3 | Cedar Creek | 5.6 |
| Aves Creek | 4 | Cedar Creek | 5.2 |
| Unnamed #040 | 3 | Aves Creek | 1.3 |
| Alder Creek | 4 | Cedar Creek | 14.8 |
| Little Alder Creek | 3 | Alder Creek | 6.9 |
| Unnamed #041 | 3 | Alder Creek | 1.6 |
| Unnamed #042 | 3 | Alder Creek | 3.9 |
| Unnamed #043 | 3 | Alder Creek | 2.1 |
| Unnamed #044 | 3 | Alder Creek | 3.7 |
| Unnamed #045 | 3 | Cedar Creek | 1.9 |
| Unnamed #046 | 3 | Cedar Creek | 1.8 |
| Unnamed #047 | 3 | Cedar Creek | 3.7 |
| Horse Creek | 5 | Cedar Creek | 72.4 |
| Unnamed #048 | 3 | Horse Creek | 2.1 |
| Cherry Branch | 3 | Horse Creek | 4.5 |
| Stinking Branch | 3 | Horse Creek | 11.4 |
| Unnamed #049 | 3 | Horse Creek | 3.3 |
| Bear Creek #2 | 4 | Horse Creek | 9.8 |
| Hall Branch | 3 | Bear Creek #2 | 2.5 |
| Wilkey Creek | 3 | Horse Creek | 6.8 |
| Cynthia Creek | 3 | Horse Creek | 6.3 |
| Lacey Branch | 3 | Horse Creek | 5.1 |
| Unnamed #050 | 3 | Horse Creek | 2.9 |
| Patton Branch | 3 | Horse Creek | 9.5 |
| Ring Branch | 3 | Horse Creek | 4.8 |
| Painter Branch | 3 | Horse Creek | 3.4 |
| Cold Branch | 3 | Horse Creek | 4 |
| Big George Branch | 3 | Horse Creek | 5.7 |
| Unnamed #016 | 3 | Horse Creek | 5.1 |
| Unnamed #051 | 3 | Horse Creek | 2.1 |
| Flood Branch | 3 | Cedar Creek | 3.1 |
| Polecat Creek | 3 | Cedar Creek | 6.6 |
| Snag Branch | 3 | Cedar Creek | 10.2 |
| English Branch | 3 | Cedar Creek | 6.2 |
| Teague Branch | 3 | Cedar Creek | 6 |
| Conner Branch | 3 | Cedar Creek | 5.6 |
| Goose Creek | 3 | Cedar Creek | 6.2 |
| Maybee Branch | 3 | Cedar Creek | 4.3 |
| Keller Branch | 3 | Cedar Creek | 5 |
| Chaney Branch | 3 | Horse Creek | 6.25 |
| Little Sac River sub-basin | | | |
| Little Sac River | 5 | Sac River | 76.7 |
| Price Branch | 3 | Little Sac River | 7.5 |
| Maze Creek | 4 | Little Sac Rver | 14.3 |

| Stream | Max. Order | Receiving Stream | Total Miles |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Unnamed #057 | 3 | Maze Creek | 2.4 |
| Carmack Branch | 3 | Maze Creek | 4.1 |
| Unnamed #058 | 3 | Little Sac River | 3.9 |
| Big Branch | 3 | Little Sac River | 4 |
| Unnamed #059 | 3 | Little Sac River | 3 |
| Turkey Creek | 3 | Little Sac River | 14.4 |
| Coffman Branch | 3 | Little Sac River | 3.8 |
| Walnut Creek | 3 | Little Sac River | 7.7 |
| Coates Branch | 3 | Little Sac River | 6.1 |
| Slagle Creek | 3 | Little Sac River | 11.8 |
| Unnamed #060 | 3 | Slagle Creek | 5.8 |
| Unnamed #061 | 3 | Little Sac River | 5 |
| Asher Creek | 4 | Little Sac River | 14.9 |
| Unnamed #062 | 4 | Asher Creek | 5 |
| Unnamed #063 | 3 | Unnamed #062 | 3.1 |
| North Dry Sac River | 4 | Little Sac River | 11.5 |
| King Branch | 3 | North Dry Sac | 6.6 |
| Sims Branch | 3 | North Dry Sac | 7.2 |
| Flint Hill Branch | 3 | Little Sac River | 7.7 |
| Spring Branch | 3 | Little Sac River | 4.8 |
| South Dry Sac River | 4 | Little Sac River | 12.4 |
| Pea Ridge Creek | 3 | South Dry Sac | 4.3 |
| Unnamed #064 | 3 | South Dry Sac | 3.6 |
| Sons Creek sub-basin | | | |
| Sons Creek | 4 | Sac River | 28.8 |
| Unnamed #065 | 3 | Sons Creek | 3 |
| Greaser Creek | 3 | Sons Creek | 6.7 |
| Unnamed #066 | 3 | Sons Creek | 3.4 |
| Wetzel Branch | 3 | Sons Creek | 7 |
| Gentry Branch | 3 | Cedar Creek | 2.9 |
| Lack Branch | 3 | Sons Creek | 5.4 |
| West Prong | 3 | Sons Creek | 6 |
| Lousy Branch | 3 | Sons Creek | 4.9 |
| Unnamed #067 | 3 | Sons Creek | 2.9 |
| Turnback Creek sub-basin | | | |
| Turnback Creek | 5 | Sac River | 46.4 |
| Lynn Branch | 3 | Turnback Creek | 6.7 |
| Boggy Branch | 3 | Turnback Creek | 4.5 |
| Unnamed #068 | 3 | Turnback Creek | 2.9 |
| Limestone Creek | 4 | Turnback Creek | 16.1 |
| Honey Creek | 3 | Limestone Creek | 8.2 |
| West Fork Limestone Creek | 4 | Limestone Creek | 8.8 |
| Glass Hollow Branch | 3 | West Limestone Creek | 7.6 |
| Unnamed #069 | 3 | West Limestone Creek | 1.9 |

| Stream | Max. Order | Receiving Stream | Total Miles |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Sinking Branch | 4 | Turnback Creek | 14.5 |
| Jordan Creek | 3 | Sinking Branch | 5.5 |
| Itson Branch | 3 | Turnback Creek | 5.5 |
| Cracker Neck Branch | 3 | Turnback Creek | 7 |
| Unnamed #070 | 3 | Cracker Neck Branch | 2.6 |
| Sycamore Branch | 4 | Turnback Creek | 7.5 |
| Unnamed #071 | 3 | Sycamore Branch | 3.5 |
| Eddington Branch | 3 | Turnback Creek | 5.8 |
| Unnamed #072 | 3 | Turnback Creek | 4.7 |
| Billie's Creek | 3 | Turnback Creek | 9.1 |
| Johnson Creek | 3 | Turnback Creek | 4.9 |
| Goose Creek | 4 | Turnback Creek | 11.5 |
| Unnamed #073 | 3 | Goose Creek | 5.3 |
| Chesapeake Branch | 3 | Goose Creek | 6.9 |
| Turkey Creek sub-basin | | | |
| Turkey Creek | 4 | Sac River | 19.7 |
| Little Turkey Creek | 3 | Turkey Creek | 3.4 |
| South Fork Turkey Creek | 3 | Turkey Creek | 8.8 |
| Sac River sub-basin | | | |
| Sac River | 6 | Osage River | 130.8 |
| Broyles Branch | 4 | Sac River | 4.9 |
| Unnamed #013 | 3 | Broyles Branch | 2.3 |
| Unnamed #001 | 3 | Sac River | 4.4 |
| Unnamed #002 | 3 | Sac River | 4.7 |
| Happy Hollow | 3 | Sac River | 3.3 |
| Rattlesnake Branch | 3 | Sac River | 4.9 |
| Haynie Branch | 3 | Sac River | 5.3 |
| Moore / Allen | 3 | Sac River | 5.7 |
| Unnamed #003 | 3 | Sac River | 0.97 |
| Unnamed #004 | 3 | Sac River | 2 |
| Unnamed #005 | 3 | Sac River | 1.7 |
| Unnamed #006 | 3 | Sac River | 3.3 |
| Unnamed #007 | 3 | Sac River | 3.3 |
| Unnamed #008 | 3 | Sac River | 2.1 |
| Silver Creek | 3 | Sac River | 5.2 |
| Unnamed #052 | 3 | Silver Creek | 3 |
| Alder Branch | 3 | Sac River | 5 |
| Stockton Branch | 3 | Sac River | 7.9 |
| Hawker Branch | 3 | Sac River | 7 |
| Googer Branch | 3 | Sac River | 6.5 |
| Mutton Creek | 3 | Sac River | 5.1 |
| Birch Branch | 3 | Sac River | 4.2 |
| Unnamed #009 | 3 | Sac River | 5.2 |
| Cory Branch | 3 | Sac River | 4.2 |

| Stream | Max. Order | Receiving Stream | Total Miles |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Cave Spring Branch | 3 | Sac River | 8.1 |
| Unnamed #010 | 3 | Sac River | 2.5 |
| Lumley Branch | 3 | Sac River | 6.6 |
| Burney Branch | 3 | Sac River | 5.7 |
| Clear Creek | 4 | Sac River | 20.9 |
| Kelly Branch | 3 | Clear Creek | 5.2 |
| Unnamed #015 | 3 | Clear Creek | 4.7 |
| Rainer Branch | 3 | Clear Creek | 6.7 |
| Unnamed #0 11 | 3 | Sac River | 3.7 |
| Dry Branch | 3 | Sac River | 7.9 |
| Province Branch | 4 | Sac River | 3.7 |
| Unnamed #025 | 3 | Province Branch | 2.1 |
| Sycamore Creek | 3 | Sac River | 7.9 |
| Unnamed #012 | 3 | Sac River | 2.7 |
| Pickerel Branch | 4 | Sac River | 13.2 |
| Dry Branch | 3 | Pickerel Branch | 7.5 |
| Unnamed #074 | 3 | Pickerel Branch | 4.3 |
| Pond Creek | 3 | Sac River | 6.8 |

Table B-1. Known information on mines from the Sac River basin.

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------|------------|
| CONCO QUARRY & MILL | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | ACTIVE | 40 | 0 | 30N 22W 31 |
| GRAYSTONE QUARRY & MILL | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | ACTIVE | 65 | 0 | 30N 22W 30 |
| PLANT #1 MILL | LIMESTONE CB | SURF-UNDERG | ACTIVE | 15 | 0 | 29N 21W 10 |
| BADGER MINE | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 1 | 230 | 29N 27W 27 |
| BAYLISS LAND | IRON | PROSPECT | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 23W 16 |
| BROWN QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 4 | 0 | 29N 22W 28 |
| BULLWINKLE MINE; BASS MINE | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 31N 21W 35 |
| CHOTEAU SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| CLARK SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| CLUTTER MINE | IRON - OXIDE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 23W 23 |
| DAISEY SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 112 | 29N 21W 35 |
| DENTON QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 29N 22W 23 |
| DIEMER SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| DOLING PARK QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 12 | 0 | 29N 22W 1 |
| DUNCAN MINE | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 32 |
| EDWARDS QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 6 |
| ESLINGER MINE | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 29N 21W 27 |
| EVERSOL SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 36 |
| GETTY MINE | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 33 |
| HELM MINE | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 29N 24W 26 |
| HOLMAN QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 30N 22W 34 |
| JACKSON BANK | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 8 | 0 | 28N 24W 11 |
| JENNINGS BANK | IRON - LIM | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 23W 9 |
| JOHN JACKSON MINE | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 24W 12 |
| KELSO SHAFT | CLAY | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 23W 20 |
| LEWIS & BENZ SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | EXP PROSPECT1 | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| LEWIS & BENZ SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| LOVETTE QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 24W 22 |
| MARBLEHEAD QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURF-UNDERG | INACTIVE | 7 | 100 | 29N 22W 13 |
| MEYERS SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------|-------|------------|------------|
| MILL SHAFT; WOLVERINE MINE #5 | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 62 | 29N 21W 35 |
| MISSING LINK MINE | ZINC | | | 0.5 | 0 | 29N 21W 27 |
| MUGEN QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 31N 24W 26 |
| MURRAY MTNES | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 32 |
| NINETEEN-FOURTEEN SHAFT; 1914 SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| NINETEEN-TWELVE SHAFT; 1912 SHAFT | | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 110 | 29N 21W 35 |
| NOBLE MINE | IRON - LIME | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 24W 1 |
| PENNSYLVANIA COMPANY SHAFT | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 28 |
| PICKEREL DIGGINGS; PICKEREL MINE; PICKEREL CREEK | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 24W 33 |
| POLLACK MINE | IRON - LIME | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 23W 4 |
| SANTA CLAUS SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 110 | 29N 21W 35 |
| SNOWBALL SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| STUDLEY MINE PIT #1 | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 28N 23W 4 |
| STUDLEY MINE PIT #2 | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 28N 23W 4 |
| THOMSON QUARRY | | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 2 |
| TINDELL QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 29N 22W 1 |
| WELSH MINE | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.02 | 15 | 29N 23W 6 |
| WOLVERINE MINE; WOLVERINE MINE #4 | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| WOLVERINE SHAFT #1 | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| WOLVERINE SHAFT #3 | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 26 |
| WOLVERINE SHAFT #2 | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 23W 5 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 23W 8 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 23W 9 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 23W 23 |
| NOBLE MINE | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 24W 1 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 24W 2 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 24W 11 |
| UNKNOWN | SANDSTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 24W 23 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 24W 24 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 16 | 0 | 29N 21W 29 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-------|------------|------------|
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | EXP PROSPECT I | 0.13 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | EXP PROSPECT I | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 36 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 36 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 36 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 36 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | SURF-UNDERG | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 36 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 36 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.25 | 78 | 29N 21W 36 |
| GARRETT QUARRY | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 29N 22W 1 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 29N 22W 2 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 29N 22W 8 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 22W 13 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 22W 26 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 29N 22W 27 |
| HORTON QUARRY | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 29N 22W 27 |
| WILLIAMS-SCHNEIDER QUARRY | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 29N 22W 27 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 23W 6 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 23W 7 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 29N 23W 19 |
| KIEWIT QUARRY #1 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 29N 23W 20 |
| KIEWIT QUARRY #2 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1.5 | 0 | 29N 23W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | COPPER | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 24W 2 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 24W 4 |
| UNKNOWN | COPPER | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 24W 12 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 24W 24 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 24W 25 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 30N 22W 18 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 22W 25 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2.5 | 0 | 30N 22W 33 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 18 | 0 | 30N 22W 34 |
| ARROW QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 18 | 0 | 30N 22W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 30N 22W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 23W 4 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 23W 5 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | | | 2 | 0 | 30N 23W 21 |
| ASH GROVE QUARRY #4 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 7 | 0 | 30N 24W 3 |
| BAKER QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | | | |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 30N 24W 17 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 31N 21W 35 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 46 | 0 | 30N 24W 20 |

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|--|---------------|------------------|----------|-------|------------|------------|
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 21 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 29 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 31N 21W 32 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE DM | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 31N 24W 35 |
| PLANT #1 MINE | LIMESTONE CB | SURF-UNDERG | ACTIVE | 56 | 0 | 29N 21W 10 |
| ASH GROVE QUARRY #3 | | | | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 19 |
| GRIESEMER QUARRY #1; CHESAPEAKE QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 35 | 0 | 28N 25W 22 |
| GRIESEMER PLANT #3 | LIMESTONE CB | PROC PLANT | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 25W 22 |
| NOYER PIT | SAND & GRAVEL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 25W 4 |
| UNKNOWN | SANDSTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 26W 9 |
| UNKNOWN | SANDSTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 27W 13 |
| UNKNOWN | SANDSTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 29N 27W 14 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 40 | 27N 25W 1 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 25W 25 |
| UNKNOWN | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 26W 8 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 40 | 29N 26W 15 |
| FINE QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 11 | 0 | 29N 25W 33 |
| TRAGER QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 26W 30 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 26W 1 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 26W 1 |
| MENEFEE QUARRY #1 | LIMESTONE CB | | | 0 | 0 | 28N 25W 34 |
| GRIESEMER QUARRY #2 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 4 | 0 | 28N 25W 33 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 28N 25W 21 |
| ROSE QUARRY #5 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 28N 25W 16 |
| ROSE QUARRY #4 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 10 | 0 | 28N 25W 16 |
| ROSE QUARRY #3 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 13 | 0 | 28N 25W 12 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.38 | 0 | 28N 25W 2 |
| ROSE QUARRY #2 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 25W 1 |
| MASON QUARRY #2 | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.75 | 0 | 27N 25W 22 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 27N 25W 3 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.06 | 0 | 27N 25W 23 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 27N 25W 6 |
| SCOTT & PHELPS SHAFT; RED WASP MINE | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.06 | 251 | 27N 25W 31 |
| SIFFERMAN QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | OTHER2 | 11.5 | 0 | 29N 25W 34 |
| SULLIVAN QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE INACTIVE | INACTIVE | 0.19 | 0 | 29N 26W 25 |

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|------------|------------|
| WILLIAMS MINE | COPPER | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 25W 2 |
| UNKNOWN | BARIUM | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 40 | 28N 26W 28 |
| UNKNOWN | CLAY - KAOLIN | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 35 | 28N 26W 21 |
| UNKNOWN | CLAY | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 35 | 28N 26W 29 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 28N 26W 5 |
| SAMUEL PROSPECT | IRON | SURFACE EXP | EXP PROSPECT1 | 0 | 5 | 27N 25W 1 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | UNDERGROUND | EXP | 0 | 40 | 27N 25W 1 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | LIM SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 7 | 27N 25W 7 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 40 | 27N 25W 1 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | UNDERGROUND INACTIVE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 25W 3 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | UNDERGROUND EXP | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 26W 24 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | SURFACE INACTIVE | EXP PROSPECT1 | 0 | 0 | 29N 25W 3 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 30 | 28N 25W 33 |
| UNKNOWN | LEAD | UNDERGROUND INACTIVE | | 0.06 | 90 | 28N 25W 32 |
| ARROW MINE; SCOTT & PHELPS SHAFT | LEAD | UNDERGROUND INACTIVE | | 0.31 | 280 | 27N 25W 31 |
| BRUMBACK QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.25 | 0 | 28N 26W 30 |
| GIBBS QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 26W 30 |
| LAWRENCEBURG MINE | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 120 | 29N 25W 3 |
| MASON QUARRY #1 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.75 | 0 | 27N 25W 22 |
| NICHOLAS QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE INACTIVE | EXP | 12 | 0 | 29N 26W 24 |
| RED WASP MINE; ARROW MINE | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 168 | 27N 25W 31 |
| ROSE & SON QUARRY; ROSE QUARRY #1 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 26 | 0 | 28N 25W 1 |
| TAYLOR QUARRY & MILL | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | ACTIVE | 23 | 0 | 32N 29W 23 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 33N 29W 27 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 10 | 0 | 33N 29W 26 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 6 | 0 | 33N 29W 26 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | OTHER2 | 6 | 0 | 32N 29W 15 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 32N 29W 14 |
| VAN CRAW QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | ACTIVE | 17 | 0 | 34N 27W 25 |
| BRASHER QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 5 | 0 | 34N 29W 25 |
| C M SCHRODER STRIPPINGS | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 36N 27W 19 |
| C A SCHRODER STRIPPINGS | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 36N 27W 19 |
| CLEVELAND QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 35N 27W 6 |
| COX PIERCE & THOMAS DIGGINGS | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 33N 27W 12 |
| DAVISSON STRIPPINGS | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 36N 27W 20 |

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|-------|------------|------------|
| DON LLOYD QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 34N 29W 25 |
| GEORGE ANSON DRIFT | COAL - BITUMINOUS | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 36N 28W 29 |
| J R RILEY QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 34N 26W 20 |
| JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 4 | 0 | 34N 26W 6 |
| JOHNSON QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 33N 28W 12 |
| L GODFREY DRIFT | COAL - BITUMINOUS | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 33N 29W 9 |
| P M EDGE QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 34N 26W 34 |
| PRESTON QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 34N 26W 15 |
| R T TAYLOR STRIP MINE | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 25 | 0 | 33N 29W 24 |
| REYNOLDS STRIPPINGS | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 36N 27W 20 |
| SELBY STRIPPINGS | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 36N 27W 20 |
| WILLIAM GLUTI STRIP MINE | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 4 | 0 | 33N 29W 13 |
| WILLIAM SMITH STRIP PIT | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURF-UNDERG | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 36N 27W 27 |
| UNKNOWN | BARIUM | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 34N 27W 16 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 36N 27W 22 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 36N 27W 29 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 36N 27W 22 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 36N 27W 22 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 36N 27W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 36N 27W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 5 | 0 | 36N 27W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 36N 27W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 36N 27W 19 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 13 | 0 | 36N 27W 19 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 8 | 0 | 36N 27W 17 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 36N 27W 16 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 36N 27W 16 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 6 | 0 | 36N 27W 16 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 35N 26W 24 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 35N 26W 14 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 40 | 0 | 35N 26W 13 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 35N 26W 13 |

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------|------------|------------|
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 35N 26W 13 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 7 | 0 | 33N 29W 13 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 33N 28W 15 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 8 | 0 | 33N 28W 9 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 33N 27W 17 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 4.5 | 0 | 33N 27W 6 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 33N 26W 2 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 33N 28W 8 |
| UNKNOWN | MANGANESE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 33N 28W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 34N 26W 10 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 12 | 0 | 34N 26W 22 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 27 | 0 | 34N 26W 23 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 35N 25W 17 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.25 | 0 | 35N 27W 6 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 11 | 0 | 35N 27W 13 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 35N 27W 13 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 36N 28W 16 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 36N 28W 19 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.25 | 0 | 36N 28W 19 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 36N 28W 29 |
| ARNT MINE | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 27N 24W 24 |
| FRISCO MINE | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 27N 24W 4 |
| SMARTS DIGGINGS; ARNT DIGGINGS | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 27N 24W 24 |
| UPTGRAF SHALE PIT | CLAY | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 27N 24W 17 |
| UNKNOWN | CLAY | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 27N 24W 10 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 27N 24W 23 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 27N 24W 15 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 23W 32 |
| ALLEN QUARRY #1 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | ACTIVE | 12 | 0 | 30N 27W 3 |
| ROSE LOCKWOOD QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | ACTIVE | 20 | 0 | 30N 27W 21 |
| ALLEN PLANT | LIMESTONE CB | PROC PLANT | ACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 27W 3 |
| ALLEN QUARRY #2 & MILL | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 30 | 0 | 31N 27W 32 |
| BROWNING SHAFT | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 20 | 31N 25W 17 |
| COMPTON MINE | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 10 | 30N 25W 35 |

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|---|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------|------------|------------|
| CORRY MINES | LEAD | SURF-UNDERG | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 32N 25W 30 |
| DEIGHTONS COAL BANK | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 28W 5 |
| EDMONDSON QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.25 | 0 | 31N 25W 13 |
| EPPERSONS BANK | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 28W 28 |
| FRED EVANS STRIP MINE | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 4 | 0 | 32N 28W 17 |
| HOWARD SHAFT; NEW MINES | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 31N 25W 17 |
| LOGAN QUARRY; CARTHAGE STONE COMPANY QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 30N 27W 1 |
| LONGWELL SHAFT | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 31N 25W 17 |
| MAMMEN QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1.5 | 0 | 31N 28W 6 |
| MCCLUCYS BANK | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 28W 29 |
| OLD MINES | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 26W 25 |
| PARKS QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 6 | 0 | 30N 25W 8 |
| PEMBERTON MINES | LEAD | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 26W 36 |
| ROWE COAL MINES #1 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 10 | 0 | 32N 28W 16 |
| ROWE COAL MINE #2 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 36 | 0 | 32N 28W 17 |
| ROWE COAL MINE #3 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 32N 28W 17 |
| ROWE COAL MINE #4 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 15 | 0 | 32N 28W 21 |
| ROWE COAL MINE #5 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 12 | 0 | 32N 28W 20 |
| SHANNONS BANK | COAL - BITUMINOUS | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 28W 16 |
| SONS CREEK QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 31N 27W 29 |
| TYLER PIT #1 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 9 | 0 | 33N 28W 32 |
| TYLER PIT #2 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 76 | 0 | 33N 28W 32 |
| TYLER PIT #3 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 24 | 0 | 33N 28W 32 |
| TYLER PIT #4 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 12 | 0 | 32N 28W 6 |
| TYLER PIT #5 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 8 | 0 | 32N 28W 6 |
| TYLER PIT #6 | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 14 | 0 | 32N 28W 32 |
| WALKER COAL BANK; WALKER PROSPECT | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 25W 17 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 4 | 0 | 32N 28W 19 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 32N 28W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 14 | 0 | 32N 28W 20 |

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------|------------|------------|
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 32N 28W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 32N 28W 21 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 32N 28W 21 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 32N 28W 21 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 32N 28W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 8 | 0 | 32N 28W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 7 | 0 | 32N 28W 22 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 32N 28W 28 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 32N 28W 28 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 32N 28W 28 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 2 | 3 | 32N 28W 28 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 18 | 0 | 32N 28W 28 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 32N 28W 29 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 32N 28W 29 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 32N 28W 29 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 6 | 0 | 32N 28W 29 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 4 | 0 | 31N 28W 7 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 5 | 0 | 31N 28W 17 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 30N 25W 22 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL - BITUMINOUS | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 25W 21 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON - LIM | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 25W 11 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 32N 26W 17 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 32N 27W 26 |
| SOUTH GREENFIELD QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 27W 1 |
| BOLIVAR QUARRY | | SURFACE | ACTIVE | 13 | 0 | 34N 23W 29 |
| FLETCHER QUARRY; FAIR PLAY QUARRY; MAAS QUARRY & MILL | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | ACTIVE | 27 | 0 | 33N 24W 4 |
| BOLIVAR QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | PROC PLANT | ACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 34N 23W 29 |
| AKARD LAND | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 33N 24W 5 |
| BEAR CREEK QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 7 | 0 | 33N 24W 11 |
| HENNEY MINE; HENNEY LAND | IRON | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 24W 35 |

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|
| VILAS QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 85 | 33N 23W 12 |
| WISHART QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 23W 14 |
| UNKNOWN | CLAY | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 22W 8 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 4 | 0 | 34N 23W 5 |
| MORGAN QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 12 | 0 | 32N 22W 21 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 34N 23W 16 |
| WELTON QUARRY | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 4 | 0 | 34N 23W 25 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 5 | 0 | 34N 24W 1 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 34N 24W 1 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 33N 23W 14 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 33N 24W 10 |
| UNKNOWN | | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 32N 22W 16 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 36N 27W 3 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 36N 27W 9 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 36N 27W 10 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 1.5 | 0 | 36N 28W 11 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 36N 28W 10 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 36N 28W 10 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 1.5 | 0 | 36N 28W 10 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 36N 28W 9 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 36N 26W 4 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 3 | 0 | 36N 28W 8 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 13 | 0 | 36N 26W 12 |
| UNKNOWN | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 10 | 0 | 36N 28W 7 |
| MONTEVALL O QUARRY #8 | LIMESTONE CB | SURFACE | ACTIVE | 32 | 0 | 34N 29W 6 |
| MONTEVALL O LIMESTONE MILL #8 | LIMESTONE CB | PROC PLANT | ACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 34N 29W 6 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 2 | 0 | 34N 29W 31 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 34N 29W 7 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0.5 | 0 | 34N 29W 6 |
| UNKNOWN | SAND & GRAVEL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 34N 29W 18 |
| UNKNOWN | SAND & GRAVEL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 9 | 0 | 34N 29W 7 |
| UNKNOWN | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 34N 29W 9 |
| UNKNOWN | MANGANESE | | OCCURRENCE3 | 0 | 0 | 33N 28W 20 |
| UNKNOWN | IRON - LIM | | OCCURRENCE3 | 0 | 0 | 36N 28W 30 |
| | | | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 29W 8 |
| | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 32N 29W 15 |
| | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 1 | 0 | 35N 27W 13 |
| | | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 32N 26W 25 |
| R T TAYLOR STRIP MINES | COAL | SURFACE | INACTIVE | 25 | 0 | 33N 29W 25 |
| | SAND & GRAVEL | | ACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 22W 24 |
| PHENIX QUARRY | LIMESTONE | SURFACE | ACTIVE | 33 | 0 | 31N 24W 36 |

| PROPERTY NAME | COMMODITY | TYPE OF MINE | STATUS | ACRES | DEPTH (ft) | TRS |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------|-------|------------|-------------------|
| BROOKLINE CAMP; POTTER SHAFT | ZINC - SULFIDE | | | 0 | 0 | 28N 23W 2 |
| | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 21W 36 |
| SUFFOLK SHAFT | ZINC | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0.13 | 0 | 29N 21W 36 |
| ASH GROVE MINES TAYLOR SHAFT | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 75 | 29N 24W 6 |
| PICKERAL CREEK DIGGINGS | LEAD | | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 29N 24W 34 |
| PA CO SHAFT; CORAM DIGGINGS | LEAD | | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 28 |
| CHESAPEAKE QUARRY | LIMESTONE | | ACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 25W 22 |
| | SAND & GRAVEL | | ACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 28N 26W 30 |
| ASH GROVE MINES DUNLOP SHAFT | LEAD | UNDERGROUND | INACTIVE | 0 | 135 | 29N 24W 6 |
| J K P DUNCAN'S LAND | LEAD | | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 32 |
| MURRAY MINE | LEAD | | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 32 |
| GETTY DIGGINGS | LEAD | | INACTIVE | 0 | 0 | 30N 24W 33 |
| OLD SILICATE & DEPUTER DIGGINGS | ZINC - SULFIDE | | | 0 | 0 | 28N 23W 2+A1:G360 |

1 = EXP PROSPECT means the site was never anything more than an exploration prospect.
2 = OCCURRENCE means a known mineral occurrence was probably never mined.
3 = OTHER means mining activity went on at the site, but it is unknown if it was a mine, mill, etc.

Source: MDNR, personal communication.

Table C-1. Fish sample sites and dates from the Sac River basin.

| Loc. | 1998-1999 | Stream Name | Location | Years Sampled |
|------|-------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 180 | RAH 99-3 | Coon Creek | 37N 25W 18 | 40, 75, 76, 99 |
| 186 | | Brush Creek | 36N 25W 17 | 75, 76, 83, 95 |
| 179 | | Brush Creek | 36N 25W 34 | 76, 95 |
| 1984 | | Cannon Branch | 36N 25W 17 | 82, 95 |
| 219 | | Panther Creek | 36N 24W 31 | 40, 95 |
| 172 | RAH 99-2 | Bear Creek | 34N 25W 10 | 75, 76, 99 |
| 1892 | | Bear Creek | 34N 25W 36 | 79 |
| 53 | | Bear Creek | 33N 24W 09 | 40, 66, 75, 76, 96 |
| ???? | | Bear Creek | 34N 25W 36 | 91 |
| ???? | | Bear Creek | 34N 25N 22 | 91 |
| ???? | | Bear Creek | 34N 25W 10 | 91 |
| 177 | RAH 99-9 | Cedar Creek | 35N 27W 02 | 76, 99 |
| 178 | (dry ditch) | Unnamed | 36N 28W 25 | 76 |
| 216 | RAH 99-1 | Cedar Creek | 34N 27W 03 | 40, 99 |
| 176 | | Cedar Creek | 34N 27W 20 | 75, 76, 96 |
| 249 | | Cedar Creek | 32N 28W 15 | 77, 96 |
| 217 | RAH 99-11 | Horse Creek | 35N 27W 32 | 40, 99 |
| 51 | RAH 99-10 | Horse Creek | 34N 28W 02 | 66, 99 |
| 175 | | Horse Creek | 34N 28W 17 | 75, 96 |
| 174 | | Horse Creek | 33N 29W 29 | 75 |
| 248 | | Horse Creek | 31N 28W 09 | 77 |
| 218 | RAH 99-7 | Sac River | 36N 26W 12 | 42, 99 |
| 173 | RAH 99-8 | Sac River | 36N 26W 21 | 76, 99 |
| 52 | RAH 99-6 | Sac River | 35N 26W 16 | 64, 76, 99 |
| 57 | RAH 99-5 | Sac River | 34N 26W 04 | 42, 47, 51, 99 |
| 215 | RAH 99-4 | Sac River | 34N 26W 11 | 40, 99 |
| 207 | | Sac River | 32N 26W 10 | 42 |
| 206 | | Sac River | 31Z 25W 09 | 40 |
| 1956 | | Sac River | 31N 25W 14 | 81 |
| 211 | | Sac River | 30N 24W 18 | 42 |
| 1955 | | SAC 0498 | Sac River | 30N 24W 19 |
| 166 | | Sac River | 29N 24W 06 | 75, 76, 77 |
| 208 | SAC 0398 | Sac River | 29N 24W 08 | 40, 98 |
| 165 | SAC 0298 | Sac River | 29N 24W 14 | 40, 76, 98 |
| 54 | | Little Sac River | 33N 25W 07 | 66 |
| 214 | | Little Sac River | 33N 25W 22 | 40, 42 |
| 212 | | Little Sac River | 33N 24W 33 | 40 |
| 1957 | SAC 0898 | Little Sac River | 32N 23W 33 | 81, 98 |
| 209 | SAC 1498 | Little Sac River | 30N 22W 26 | 40, 98 |
| 210 | SAC 0598 | Little Sac River | 30N 22W 19 | 42, 98 |
| 169 | | Little Sac River | 30N 21W 16 | 75-77, 95 |
| 171 | SAC 1798 | Maze Creek | 32N 25W 09 | 76, 98 |

| Loc. | 1998-1999 | Stream Name | Location | Years Sampled |
|------|-----------|---------------------|------------|----------------|
| ???? | | Maze Creek | 32N 25W 05 | 91 |
| 170 | SAC 0798 | North Dry Sac River | 31N 22W 09 | 40, 75, 98 |
| 163 | | Sons Creek | 31N 27W 04 | 75, 96, 98 |
| 162 | SAC 1098 | Sons Creek | 31N 27W 16 | 75, 98 |
| 56 | SAC 1598 | Turnback Creek | 31N 26W 15 | 40, 42, 60,98 |
| 160 | | Turnback Creek | 30N 26W 22 | 75,77,96 |
| 159 | SAC 1298 | Turnback Creek | 29N 25W 29 | 37, 76, 98 |
| 161 | SAC 0998 | Limestone Creek | 30N 26W 06 | 40, 75, 76, 98 |
| 205 | SAC 1398 | Johnson Creek | 29N 25W 29 | 30, 98 |
| 168 | | Clear Creek | 30N 23W 19 | 40, 75, 77 |
| 167 | | Sycamore Creek | 29N 24W 06 | 75, 76, 77 |
| 164 | | Pickereel Creek | 29N 24W 16 | 75, 76 |
| 55 | SAC 1698 | Lynn Branch | 31N 26W 14 | 60,98 |
| 250 | SAC 0198 | Unnamed 2nd order | 28N 24W 03 | 76, 98 |
| 2980 | SAC 0698 | South Dry Sac River | 30N 22W 35 | 98 |
| 157 | SAC 1198 | Goose Creek | 28N 25W 10 | 75, 76, 98 |
| 158 | | Goose Creek | 29N 25W 32 | 76 |

*Location are impounded by Stockton Lake

Table C-100. Fish sampled in Sycamore Creek 1 mile upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, June 28, 1995. Location: 0167, UTM X - 447200 UTM Y - 4122700 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Mottled Sculpin | <i>Cottus bairdi</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus Carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-101. Fish sampled in Pickerel Creek 1 mile upstream of its confluence with Sac River by drag seining (October 23, 1975) and kick seining (April 9, 1976). Location:0164, UTM X - 451100 UTM Y - 4119400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Mottled Sculpin | <i>Cottus bairdi</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus Carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-102. Fish sampled in Lynn Branch 1 mile upstream of its confluence with Turnback Creek by kick and drag seining, June 4, 1960. Location: 0055, UTM X - 432900 UTM Y - 4141800 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-103. Fish sampled in Lynn Branch 1 mile upstream of its confluence with Turnback Creek by drag and kick seining, August 11, 1998. Location: 0055, UTM X - 432900 UTM Y - 4141800 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Mottled Sculpin | <i>Cottus bairdi</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |
| Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |

Table C-104. Fish sampled in unnamed tributary of Pickerling Creek, by drag and kick seining, February 23, 1977.
Location: 0250, UTM X - 451800 UTM Y - 4113700 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Fathead Minnow | <i>Pimephales promelas</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-105. Fish sampled in an unnamed tributary of Pickerling Creek, by drag and kick seining, July 8, 1998. Location: 0250, UTM X - 451800 UTM Y - 4113700 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-106. Fish sampled in Unnamed Creek 1 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, June 28, 1995. Location: 0250, UTM X - 451800 UTM Y - 4113700 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Black Bullhead | <i>Ameirus melas</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-107. Fish sampled in the South Dry Sac/Little Sac River near their confluence by drag and kick seining, July 16, 1998.
 Location: 2980, UTM X - 471220 UTM Y - 4126380 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catotomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-108. Fish sampled in Goose Creek 1 mile upstream of its confluence with the Turnback Creek by visual observation, April 15, 1976. Location: 0158, UTM X - 439400 UTM Y - 4115300 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-109. Fish sampled in Goose Creek 3 miles upstream of its confluence with the Turnback Creek by visual observation, April 16, 1976. Location: 0157, UTM X - 441500 UTM Y - 4112300 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |

Table C-110. Fish sampled in Goose Creek 3 miles upstream of its confluence with Turnback Creek by drag and kick seining, July 29, 1998. Location: 0157, UTM X - 441500 UTM Y - 4112300 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catotomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Mottled Sculpin | <i>Cottus bairdi</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |

¹ - A = collected prior to 1943,
 B = collected between 1943 to 1966,
 C = collected between 1967 and 1983,
 D = collected 1984 and 2000.

Table C-2 Fish collected in the Sac River basin by time period.

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Period¹ |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Chestnut lamprey | <i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i> | B |
| Southern brook lamprey | <i>Ichthyomyzon gagei</i> | C |
| Paddlefish | <i>Polyodon spathula</i> | D |
| Longnose gar | <i>Lepisosteus osseus</i> | A, B, C |
| Shortnose gar | <i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i> | B, D |
| Mooneye | <i>Hiodon tergisus</i> | B |
| Gizzard shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> | B, C, D |
| Largescale stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Central stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> | D |
| Red shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Blacktail shiner | <i>Cyprinella venusta</i> | D |
| Common carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> | B, C, D |
| Gravel chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> | A, B, C |
| Striped shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Bleeding shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Redfin shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Hornyhead chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Golden shiner | <i>Notemigonus crysoleucas</i> | C, D |
| Emerald shiner | <i>Notropis athernoides</i> | C, D |
| Ghost shiner | <i>Notropis buchmanani</i> | A, B |
| Blacknose shiner | <i>Notropis heterolepis</i> | C |
| Sand shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Ozark minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Roseyface shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Suckermouth minnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> | A, B, C |
| Southern redbelly dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Bluntnose minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Fathead minnow | <i>Pimephales promelas</i> | B, D |
| Creek chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> | A, C, D |
| River carpsucker | <i>Carpionodes carpio</i> | B, D |
| Quillback | <i>Crapionodes cyprinus</i> | D |
| White sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Northern hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Smallmouth buffalo | <i>Ictiobus bubalus</i> | B, D |
| Black buffalo | <i>Ictiobus niger</i> | B, D |
| Spotted sucker | <i>Minytrema melanops</i> | C |
| Silver redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> | A, B, C, D |
| River redhorse | <i>Moxostoma carinatum</i> | A, B, C |
| Black redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Golden redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Shorthead redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> | B, C, D |

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Period¹ |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Redhorse sp. | <i>Moxostoma sp.</i> | D |
| Black bullhead | <i>Ameiurus melas</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Yellow bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Channel catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> | A, B, D |
| Flathead Catfish | <i>Pylodictis olivaris</i> | A, B, D |
| Slender madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus flavus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Freckled madtom | <i>Noturus nocturnus</i> | A, C, D |
| Northern studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> | C, D |
| Blackstripe topminnow | <i>Fundulus notatus</i> | C, D |
| Blackspotted topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Western mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> | C, D |
| Brook silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Mottled sculpin | <i>Cottus bairdi</i> | D |
| Banded sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Ozark sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| White bass | <i>Morone chrysops</i> | D |
| Ozark bass | <i>Ambloplites constellatus</i> | A, C |
| Green sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Warmouth | <i>Lepomis gulosus</i> | C, D |
| Orangespotted sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> | A, B, C |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Longear sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Smallmouth bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Spotted bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Largemouth bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> | A, B, C, D |
| White crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Black Crappie | <i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Greenside darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Rainbow darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Fantail darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Least Darter | <i>Etheostoma microperca</i> | C |
| Niangua darter | <i>Etheostoma nianguae</i> | C, D |
| Johnny darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Stippled darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> | A, C, D |
| Orangethroat darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Missouri saddled darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Banded darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Bluestripe darter | <i>Percina cymatotaenia</i> | B |
| Gilt Darter | <i>Percina evides</i> | B |
| Slenderhead darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> | A, B, C, D |
| Walleye | <i>Stizostedion vitreum</i> | D |
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> | B, D |

¹ - A = collected prior to 1943,
B = collected between 1943 to 1966,
C = collected between 1967 and 1983,
D = collected 1984 and 2000.

Table C-3. Fish sampled in Coon Creek 1 mile upstream of its confluence with the Sac River, June 30, 1940. Location: 0180, UTM X - 436500 UTM Y - 4201800 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus u. umbratilis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Suckermouth Minnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-4. Fish sampled in Coon Creek 1 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by fall drag seining (October 20, 1975) and spring kick seining (April 14, 1976). Location: 0180, UTM X - 436500 UTM Y - 4201800 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-5. Fish sampled in Coon Creek 1 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, June 16, 1999. Location: 0180, UTM X - 436500 UTM Y - 4202000 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, MO).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Paddlefish | <i>Polyodon spathula</i> |
| Shortnose Gar | <i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i> |
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| River Carpsucker | <i>Carpoides carpio</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Fathead Minnow | <i>Pimephales promelas</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus Carpio</i> |
| Smallmouth Buffalo | <i>Ictiobus bubalus</i> |
| Bigmouth Buffalo | <i>Ictiobus cyprinellus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Silver Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Slender madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| White Bass | <i>Morone Chrysops</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Warmouth | <i>Lepomis gulosus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctalatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| White Crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> |
| Black Crappie | <i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i> |
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus Grunniens</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-6. Fish sampled in Brush Creek 3 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by drag seining (October 21, 1975), kick seining (July 1, 1975 and April 15, 1976), and electrofishing (January 13, 1983). Location: 0186, UTM X - 436900 UTM Y - 4192000 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, MO).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Black Bullhead | <i>Amieurus melas</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Amieurus natalis</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Bass | <i>Ambloplites constellatus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Warmouth | <i>Lepomis gulosus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Niangua Darter | <i>Etheostoma nianguae</i> |

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Johnny Darter | Etheostoma nigrum |
| Stippled Darter | Etheostoma punctulatum |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | Etheostoma spectabile spectabile |
| Banded Darter | Etheostoma zonale |
| Ozark Logperch | Percina caprodes fulvitaenia |

Table C-7. Fish sampled in Brush Creek 8 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by drag seining (June 3, 1976) and kick seining (April 15, 1976). Location: 0179, UTM X - 440700 UTM Y - 4187500 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Southern Brook Lamprey | <i>Ichthyomyzon gagei</i> |
| Longnose Gar | <i>Lepisosteus osseus</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Blacknose Shiner | <i>Notropis heterolepis</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Minnow Hybrid | <i>Notropis hybrid</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Niangua Darter | <i>Etheostoma nianguae</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-8. Fish sampled in Cannon Branch, 1 mile upstream of its confluence with Brush Creek on August 2, 1982 by kick and drag seining. Location: 1984, UTM X - 437100 UTM Y - 4191900 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Golden Shiner | <i>Notemigonus chrysoleucas</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Black Bullhead | <i>Amieurus melas</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-9. Fish sampled in Panther Creek 1 mile upstream of its confluence with the Sac River on June 30, 1940 by seining. Location: 0219, UTM X - 445600 UTM Y - 4188200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-10. Fish sampled in Bear Creek 9 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by drag seining (October 21, 1975) and kick seining (October 14, 1976). Location: 0172, UTM X - 442400 UTM Y - 4172200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-12. Fish sampled in Bear Creek 9 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining on July 14, 1999. Location: 0172, UTM X - 442400 UTM Y - 4172400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Redhorse sp. | <i>Moxostoma sp.</i> |
| Slender madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-13. Fish sampled in Bear Creek 17 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by seining, July 10, 1979.
 Location: 1892, UTM X - 445600 UTM Y - 4164800 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Niangua Darter | <i>Etheostoma nianguae</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-14. Fish sampled in Bear Creek 20 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by seining, July 1, 1940.
 Location: 0053, UTM X - 450300 UTM Y - 4162400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Minnow Hybrid | <i>Notropis hybrid</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-15. Fish sampled in Bear Creek 20 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, April 3, 1966. Location: 0053, UTM X - 450300 UTM Y - 4162400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-16. Fish sampled in Bear Creek 20 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick seining (June 26, 1975) and drag seining (October 7, 1976). Location: 0053, UTM X - 450300 UTM Y - 4162400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Golden Shiner | <i>Notemigonus chrysoleucas</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-17. Fish sampled in Bear Creek 20 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, July 30, 1996. Location: 0053, UTM X - 450300 UTM Y - 4162400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus Carolinae</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-18. Fish sampled in Bear Creek 17 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, September 12, 1991. Location: 1892, UTM X - 445600 UTM Y - 4164800.

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Moturus exilis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennoides</i> |
| Niangua Darter | <i>Etheostoma nianguae</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-19. Fish sampled in Bear Creek 12.5 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, September 11, 1991. Location: ????, UTM X - 442700 UTM Y - 4168960.

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erthrurum</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennoides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-20. Fish sampled in Bear Creek 9 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, September 11, 1991. Location: 0172, UTM X - 442400 UTM Y - 4172200.

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus Carolinae</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |

Table C-21. Fish sampled in an Unnamed Creek in Cedar County that is part of the Sac River basin by kick and drag seining, September 10, 1976. Location: 0178, UTM X - 415400 UTM Y - 4190500 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-22. Fish sampled in Cedar Creek 6 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining (September 23, 1976), and kick seining (October 13, 1976). Location: 0177, UTM X - 423000 UTM Y - 4187600 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Longnose Gar | <i>Lepisosteus osseus</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Golden Shiner | <i>Notemigonus chrysoleucas</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Suckermouth Minnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| River Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma carinatum</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Amieurus natalis</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Freckled Madtom | <i>Noturus nocturnus</i> |
| Blackstripe Topminnow | <i>Fundulus notatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-23. Fish sampled in Cedar Creek 6 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, August 27, 1999. Location: 0177, UTM X - 423000 UTM Y - 4187800 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).11

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedanum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Blacktail Shiner | <i>Cyprinella venusta</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Quiaillback | <i>Carpoides cyprinus</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Redhorse so. | <i>Moxostoma sp.</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Flathead Catfish | <i>Pylodictis olivaris</i> |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus flavus</i> |
| Freckled Madtom | <i>Noturus nocturnus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctalatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| White Crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma Blennioides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Dater | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina Phoxocephala</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-25. Fish sampled in Cedar Creek 23 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, July 14, 1999. Location: 0216, UTM X - 422500 UTM Y - 4176200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chryspcephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Silver Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| White Crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-26. Fish sampled in Cedar Creek 30 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by drag seining (October 22, 1975) and kick seining (October 13, 1976). Location: 0176, UTM X - 419900 UTM Y - 4169900 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Minnow Hybrid | <i>Notropis hybrid</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Spotted Sucker | <i>Minytrema melanops</i> |
| Silver Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-27. Fish sampled in Cedar Creek 30 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, August 13, 1996. Location: 0176, UTM X - 419900 UTM Y - 4169900 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Spotted Sucker | <i>Minytrema melanops</i> |
| Silver Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus Carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus Salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina Phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-28. Fish sampled in Cedar Creek 47 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, March 15, 1977. Location: 0249, UTM X - 412600 UTM Y - 4153000 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilus umbratilis</i> |
| Golden Shiner | <i>Notemigonus chrysoleucas</i> |
| Blacknose Shiner | <i>Notropis heterolepis</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-29. Fish sampled in Cedar Creek 47 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, August 14, 1996. Location: 0249, UTM X - 412600 UTM Y - 4153000 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus Carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |

Table C-30. Fish sampled in Horse Creek 9 miles upstream of its confluence with Cedar Creek by seining, July 2, 1940. Location: 0217, UTM X - 417300 UTM Y - 4178800 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus flavus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |

Table C-31. Fish sampled in Horse Creek 9 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, August 31, 1999. Location: 0217, UTM X - 417300 UTM Y - 4179000 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Blacktail Shiner | <i>Cyprinella venusta</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Shiner | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Shiner | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Redhorse sp. | <i>Moxostoma sp.</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Amerius natalis</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctalatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma Blennioides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |

Table C-32. Fish sampled in Horse Creek 13 miles upstream of its confluence with Cedar Creek by kick and drag seining, April 3, 1966. Location: 0051, UTM X - 414600 UTM Y - 4176200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-33. Fish sampled in Horse Creek 13 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, August 27, 1999. Location: 0051, UTM X - 414600 UTM Y - 4176400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedanum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Blacktail Shiner | <i>Cyprinella venusta</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Quiailback | <i>Carpoides cyprinus</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Amerius natilus</i> |

Table C-34. Fish sampled in Horse Creek 21 miles upstream of its confluence with Cedar Creek by kick seining (June 27, 1975) and drag seining (October 21, 1975). Location: 0175, UTM X - 409000 UTM Y - 4171400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Golden Shiner | <i>Notemigonus chrysoleucas</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackstripe Topminnow | <i>Fundulus notatus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| White Crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-35. Fish sampled in Horse Creek 21 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, August 13, 1996. Location: 0175, UTM X - 409000 UTM Y - 4171400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Golden Shiner | <i>Notemigonus crysoleucas</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Horneyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus Salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennoides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-36. Fish sampled in Horse Creek 38 miles upstream of its confluence with Cedar Creek by kick seining (July 2, 1975) and drag seining (October 22, 1975). Location: 0174, UTM X - 399000 UTM Y - 4160100 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackstripe Topminnow | <i>Fundulus notatus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-37. Fish sampled in Horse Creek 60 miles upstream of its confluence with Cedar Creek by kick and drag seining, March 15, 1977. Location: 0248, UTM X - 409400 UTM Y - 4144300 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> |
| Blackstripe Topminnow | <i>Fundulus notatus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-38. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 20, by seining, August 5, 1942. Location: 0218, UTM X - 433900 UTM Y - 4194400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Suckermouth Minnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| River Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma carinatum</i> |
| Freckled Madtom | <i>Noturus nocturnus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |

Table C-39. Fish sampled in Sac River at river mile 20, by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, August 20, 1999. Location: 0218, UTM X - 433900 UTM Y - 4194600 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Blacktail Shiner | <i>Cyprinella venusta</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus Carpio</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Flathead Catfish | <i>Pylodictis olivaris</i> |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus fglavus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctalatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina Phoxocephala</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-40. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 27, October 13, 1976, by kick seining. Location: 0173, UTM X - 429300 UTM Y - 4191500 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Gravel Chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilus umbratilus</i> |
| Emerald Shiner | <i>Notropis atherinoides</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus flavus</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |

Table C-41. Fish sampled in Sac River at river mile 27, by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, August 27, 1999. Location: 0173, UTM X - 429300 UTM Y - 4191700 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Blacktail Shiner | <i>Cyprinella venusta</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Emerald Shiner | <i>Notropis atherinoides</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Rosyface Minnow | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Quailback | <i>Carpoides cyprinus</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceous</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctalatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-42. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 35, July 23, 1964, by drag and kick seining. Location: 0052, UTM X - 429500 UTM Y - 4183100 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Chestnut Lamprey | <i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i> |
| Mooneye | <i>Hiodon tergisus</i> |
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Gravel Chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ghost Shiner | <i>Notropis buchanani</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Suckermouth Minnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Silver Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus flavus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |
| Gilt Darter | <i>Percina evides</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-43. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 35, September 23, 1976, by drag and kick seining. Location: 0052, UTM X - 429500 UTM Y - 4183100 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-44. Fish sampled in Sac River at river mile 35, by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, August 20, 1999. Location: 0052, UTM X - 429500 UTM Y - 4183300 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Blacktail Shiner | <i>Cyprinella venusta</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-45. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 44, July 30, 1942, by seining. Location: 0057, UTM X - 431800 UTM Y - 4176600 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Longnose Gar | <i>Lepisosteus osseus</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Suckermouth Minnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Freckled Madtom | <i>Noturus nocturnus</i> |
| Flathead Catfish | <i>Pylodictus olivaris</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |

Table C-46. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 44, in the years from 1947 to 1951, by drag seining, kick seining, and electrofishing. Location: 0057, UTM X - 431800 UTM Y - 4176600 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Chestnut Lamprey | <i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i> |
| Longnose Gar | <i>Lepisosteus osseus</i> |
| Shortnose gar | <i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i> |
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Gravel Chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ghost Shiner | <i>Notropis buchanani</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Suckermouth Minnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Fathead Minnow | <i>Pimephales promelas</i> |
| River Carpsucker | <i>Carpionodes carpio</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Smallmouth Buffalo | <i>Ictiobus bubalus</i> |
| Black Buffalo | <i>Ictiobus niger</i> |
| Silver Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| River Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma carinatum</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Black Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus melas</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus flavus</i> |
| Flathead Catfish | <i>Pylodictus olivaris</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus Hypselurus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| White Crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> |
| Black Crappie | <i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |
| Bluestripe Darter | <i>Percina cymatotaenia</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> |

Table C-47. Fish sampled in Sac River at river mile 44, by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, August 19, 1999. Location: 0057, UTM X - 431800 UTM Y - 4176800 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Blacktail Shiner | <i>Cyprinella venusta</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Redhorse sp. | <i>Moxostoma sp.</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus fglavus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceous</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctalatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-48. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 50, July 1, 1940, by seining. Location: 0215, UTM X - 433300 UTM Y - 4172700 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Gravel Chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> |
| Ghost Shiner | <i>Notropis buchanani</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis stramineus</i> |
| Suckermouth Minnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus flavus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-49. Fish sampled in Sac River at river mile 50, by kick and drag seining and electrofishing, July 19, 1999. Location: 0215, UTM X - 433300 UTM Y - 4172900 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |

Table C-50. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 68, by seining, July 28, 1942. Location: 0207, UTM X - 432000 UTM Y - 4152600 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Gravel Chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Suckermouth Mnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus flavus</i> |
| Flathead Catfish | <i>Pylodictus olivaris</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Black Crappie | <i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-51. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 86 by seining, August 14, 1940. Location: 0206, UTM X - 439400 UTM Y - 4144000 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Gravel Chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-52. Fish sampled in Sac River at river mile 90, by kick and drag seining, March 25, 1981. Location: 1956, UTM X - 442200 UTM Y - 4142300 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma anomalum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus Carpio</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Studfish | <i>Fundulus catennutus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-53. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 102, by seining, June 27, 1942. Location:0211, UTM X - 439400 UTM Y - 4144000 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-54. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 103, by kick and drag seining, March 25, 1981. Location: 1955, UTM X - 445800 UTM Y - 4130500 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-55. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 103, by drag and kick seining, July 15, 1998. Location: 1955, UTM X - 445800 UTM Y - 4130500 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-56. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 111, by drag seining (October 22, 1975 and October 6, 1976) and kick seining (February 23, 1977). Location:0166, UTM X - 447200 UTM Y - 4123500 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |

Table C-57. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 114, by seining, July 31, 1940. Location: 0208, UTM X - 449200 UTM Y - 4121000 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |

Table C-58. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 114, by drag and kick seining, July 15, 1998. Location: 0208, UTM X - 449200 UTM Y - 4121000 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catotomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |
| Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> |

Table C-59. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 121, by seining, July 31, 1940. Location: 0165, UTM X - 453100 UTM Y - 4118600 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-60. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 121, by kick seining, April 9, 1976. Location:0165, UTM X - 452500 UTM Y - 4119400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-61. Fish sampled in the Sac River at river mile 121, by drag and kick seining, July 8, 1998. Location: 0165, UTM X - 453100 UTM Y - 4118600 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catotomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus Exilis</i> |
| Mottled Sculpin | <i>Cottus bairdi</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| White Crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Ethostoma blennoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Ethostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Ethostoma spectabile</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |

Table C-62. Fish sampled in Little Sac River 6 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, April 3, 1966. Location: 0054, UTM X - 436500 UTM Y - 4162300 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |

Table C-63. Fish sampled in Little Sac River 12 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by seining, August 14, 1940 and July 28, 1942. Location: 0214, UTM X - 441400 UTM Y - 4159200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Longnose Gar | <i>Lepisosteus osseus</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Gravel Chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Suckermouth Minnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Silver Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| White Crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-64. Fish sampled in Little Sac River 22 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by seining, July 1, 1940.
 Location: 0212, UTM X - 441400 UTM Y - 4159200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Gravel Chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ghost Shiner | <i>Notropis buchanani</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Suckermouth Mnnow | <i>Phenacobius mirabilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Stonecat | <i>Noturus flavus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-65. Fish sampled in Little Sac River 34 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, March 25, 1981. Location: 1957, UTM X - 458400 UTM Y - 4145700 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-66. Fish sampled in Little Sac River 34 miles upstream of its confluence with Sac River by drag and kick seining, July 21, 1998. Location: 1957, UTM X - 458400 UTM Y - 4145700 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Silver Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Redhorse sp. | <i>Moxostoma sp.</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Sunfish Sp. | <i>Lepomis sp.</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-67. Fish sampled in Little Sac River 53 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by seining, July 27, 1942.
 Location: 0210, UTM X - 466000 UTM Y - 4129000 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Bass | <i>Ambloplites constellatus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |

Table C-68. Fish sampled in Little Sac River 53 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, July 16, 1998. Location: 0210, UTM X - 466000 UTM Y - 4129200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Fathead Minnow | <i>Pimephales promelas</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Silver Redhorese | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-69. Fish sampled in Little Sac River 59 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by seining, July 30, 1940.
 Location: 0209, UTM X - 471300 UTM Y - 4127100 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| White Crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-70. Fish sampled in the Little Sac River 59 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by drag and kick seining, July 30, 1998. Location: 0209 UTM X - 471300 UTM Y - 4127100 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |

Table C-71. Fish sampled in Little Sac River 63 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by visual observation (April 17, 1975), drag seining (October 6, 1976), and kick seining (February 22, 1977). Location: 0169, UTM X - 476600 UTM Y - 4130600 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Black Crappie | <i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Least Darter | <i>Etheostoma microperca</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-72. Fish sampled in Little Sac River 63 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, June 27, 1995. Location: 0169, UTM X - 476600 UTM Y - 4130600 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus Carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus Salmoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |

Table C-73. Fish sampled in Maze Creek 8 miles upstream of its confluence with the Little Sac River by kick and drag seining, October 14, 1976. Location: 0171, UTM X - 440600 UTM Y - 4152400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Golden Shiner | <i>Notemigonus chrysoleucas</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus melas</i> |
| Yellow Bullhead | <i>Ameiurus natalis</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-74. Fish sampled in Maze Creek 8 miles upstream of its confluence with Little Sac River by drag and kick seining, August 11, 1998. Location: 0171, UTM X - 440600 UTM Y - 4152400 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catotomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Bullhead | <i>Amieurus melas</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |
| Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |

Table C-75. Fish sampled in Maze Creek 4 miles upstream of its confluence with Little Sac River by drag and kick seining, and electrofishing September 6, 1991. Location: 1930, UTM X - 438240 UTM Y - 4154720 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma anamalum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |
| Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |

Table C-76. Fish sampled in North Dry Sac River 3 miles upstream of its confluence with the Little Sac River by seining, July 30, 1940. Location: 0170, UTM X - 468500 UTM Y - 4142300 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-77. Fish sampled in North Dry Sac River 3 miles upstream of its confluence with the Little Sac River by visual observation (April 15, 1975), kick seining (June 26, 1975), and drag seining (October 23, 1975). Location: 0170, UTM X - 468500 UTM Y - 4142300 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Niangua Darter | <i>Etheostoma nianguae</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-78. Fish sampled in North Dry Sac River 3 miles upstream of its confluence with Little Sac River by drag and kick seining, July 21, 1998. Location: 0170, UTM X - 468500 UTM Y - 4142500 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Black Bullhead | <i>Amieurus melas</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-79. Fish sampled in Sons Creek 14 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by drag and kick seining, October 22, 1975. Location: 0163, UTM X - 420400 UTM Y - 4145500 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Stippled Darter | <i>Etheostoma punctulatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-80. Fish sampled in Sons Creek 14 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, August 14, 1996. Location: 0163, UTM X - 420400 UTM Y - 4145500 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Redifn Shiner | <i>Lythrurus unbratilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Silver Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceous</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus Carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus Salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennoides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |

Table C-81. Fish sampled in Sons Creek 14 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, July 23, 1998. Location: 0163, UTM X -420400 UTM Y - 4145700 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus Carpio</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-82. Fish sampled in Sons Creek 17 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick seining, July 3, 1975. Location: 0162, UTM X - 419100 UTM Y - 4143100 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-83. Fish sampled in Turnback Creek 2 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, June 4, 1960. Location: 0056, UTM X - 431700 UTM Y - 4142200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |

Table C-84. Fish sampled in Turnback Creek 2 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, August 14, 1940 and July 27, 1942. Location: 0056, UTM X - 431700 UTM Y - 4142200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Gravel Chub | <i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| River Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma carinatum</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Orangespotted Sunfish | <i>Lepomis humilis</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Johnny Darter | <i>Etheostoma nigrum</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |
| Slenderhead Darter | <i>Percina phoxocephala</i> |

Table C-85. Fish sampled in Turnback Creek 2 miles upstream of its confluence with Sac River by drag and kick seining, August 11, 1998. Location: 0056, UTM X - 431700 UTM Y - 4142200 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Blacktail Shiner | <i>Cyprinella venusta</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Golden Shiner | <i>Notemigonus chrysoleucas</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catotomus commersoni</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| White Bass | <i>Morone chrysops</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Spotted Bass | <i>Micropterus punctulatus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| White Crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |
| Walleye | <i>Stizostedion vitreum</i> |

Table C-86. Fish sampled in Turnback Creek 15 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by drag seining (October 22, 1975) and kick seining (February 23, 1977). Location: 0160, UTM X - 430900 UTM Y - 4131100 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Shorthead Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| White Crappie | <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-87. Fish sampled in Turnback Creek 15 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, August 14, 1996. Location: 0160, UTM X - 430900 UTM Y - 4131100 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Gizzard Shad | <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> |
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Fathead Minnow | <i>Pimephales promelas</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Black Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Western Mosquitofish | <i>Gambusia affinis</i> |
| Mottled Sculpin | <i>Cottus bairdi</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus Carolinae</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus Salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes</i> |

Table C-88. Fish sampled in Turnback Creek 28 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by seining, August 9, 1937.
 Location: 0159, UTM X - 439100 UTM Y - 4115900 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|------------------------------|--|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Red Shiner | <i>Cyprinella lutrensis</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |

Table C-89. Fish sampled in Turnback Creek 28 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by visual observation (April 15, 1976) kick seining, and drag seining (October 7, 1976). Location: 0159, UTM X - 439100 UTM Y - 4115900 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Channel Catfish | <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> |
| Northern Studfish | <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Ozark Logperch | <i>Percina caprodes fulvitaenia</i> |

Table C-90. Fish sampled in Turnback Creek 28 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, July 29, 1998. Location: 0159, UTM X - 439100 UTM Y - 4116100 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Horneyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Sand Shiner | <i>Notropis ludibundus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus Carpio</i> |
| Northern Hog Sucker | <i>Hypentelium Nigracans</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypeselurus</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |
| Banded Darter | <i>Etheostoma zonale</i> |

Table C-91. Fish sampled in Limestone Creek 4 miles upstream of its confluence with Turnback Creek by seining, August 14, 1940. Location: 0161, UTM X - 425800 UTM Y - 4136200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Bass | <i>Ambloplites constellatus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-92. Fish sampled in Limestone Creek 4 miles upstream of its confluence with Turnback Creek by drag seining (October 22, 1975) and kick seining (April 15, 1976). Location: 0161, UTM X - 425800 UTM Y - 4136200 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Western Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilis umbratilis</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Golden Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-93. Fish sampled in Limestone Creek 4 miles upstream of its confluence with Turnback Creek by drag and kick seining, July 23, 1998. Location: 0161, UTM X - 425800 UTM Y - 4136200 (MDC SW Region files, Springfield, MO).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Stoneroller sp. | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Common Carp | <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> |
| Striped shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Redfin Shiner | <i>Lythrurus umbratilus</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catotomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Silver Redhorse | <i>Moxostoma anisurum</i> |
| Redhorse sp. | <i>Moxostoma sp.</i> |
| Blackspotted Topminnow | <i>Fundulus olivaceus</i> |
| Mottled Sculpin | <i>Cottus bairdi</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare</i> |

Table C-94. Fish sampled in Johnson Creek 1 mile upstream of its confluence with Turnback Creek 0205, by seining, August 31, 1930. Location: 0205, UTM X - 438300 UTM Y - 4115700 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |

Table C-95. Fish sampled in Johnson Creek, 1 mile upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, July 30, 1998. Location: 0205, UTM X - 438300 UTM Y - 4115900 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma sp.</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Slender madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |

Table C-96. Fish sampled in Clear Creek 10 miles upstream of its confluence with Sac River, by seining, July 31, 1940. Location:0168, UTM X - 455800 UTM Y - 4129400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Bluntnose Minnow | <i>Pimephales notatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Longear Sunfish | <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> |
| Smallmouth Bass | <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Missouri Saddled Darter | <i>Etheostoma tetrazonum</i> |

Table C-97. Fish sampled in Clear Creek 10 miles upstream of its confluence with Sac River by drag seining (October 23, 1975) and kick seining (February 22, 1977). Location:0168, UTM X - 455800 UTM Y - 4129400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Rosyface Shiner | <i>Notropis rubellus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Brook Silverside | <i>Labidesthes sicculus</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Greenside Darter | <i>Etheostoma blennioides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Table C-98. Fish sampled in Clear Creek 10 miles upstream of its confluence with the Sac River by kick and drag seining, June 28, 1995. Location: 0168, UTM X - 455800 UTM Y - 4129400 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Freshwater Drum | <i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i> |
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilus</i> |
| Hornyhead Chub | <i>Nocomis biguttatus</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Mottled Sculpin | <i>Cottus bairdi</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus Salmoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile</i> |

Table C-99. Fish sampled in Sycamore Creek 1 mile upstream of its confluence with Sac River by visual observation (April 16, 1975), drag seining (October 22, 1975 and October 6, 1976), and kick seining (February 23, 1977). Location:0167, UTM X - 447200 UTM Y - 4122700 (MDC Fisheries database, Columbia, Mo).

| Common Name | Scientific Name |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Largescale Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma oligolepis</i> |
| Central Stoneroller | <i>Campostoma pullum</i> |
| Striped Shiner | <i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i> |
| Bleeding Shiner | <i>Luxilus zonatus</i> |
| Ozark Minnow | <i>Notropis nubilis</i> |
| Southern Redbelly Dace | <i>Phoxinus erythrogaster</i> |
| Creek Chub | <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> |
| White Sucker | <i>Catostomus commersoni</i> |
| Northern Hogsucker | <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> |
| Slender Madtom | <i>Noturus exilis</i> |
| Banded Sculpin | <i>Cottus carolinae</i> |
| Ozark Sculpin | <i>Cottus hypselurus</i> |
| Green Sunfish | <i>Lepomis cyanellus</i> |
| Bluegill | <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> |
| Largemouth Bass | <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> |
| Rainbow Darter | <i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i> |
| Striped Fantail Darter | <i>Etheostoma flabellare lineolatum</i> |
| Northern Orangethroat Darter | <i>Etheostoma spectabile spectabile</i> |

Literature Cited

- Allgood, F. P. and I. D. Persinger. 1979. *Missouri general soil map and soil association descriptions*. USDA-SCS, Columbia, Missouri. 75pp.
- Anderson, C. L. 1980. *Best management practices for soil erosion and sediment control*. University of Missouri-Columbia Extension Division and Missouri Department of Natural Resources Manual 117. 51 pp.
- Bachant, J. P., D. J. Witter, and J. D. Martindale. 1982. *Ranking the recreational values and associated problems of Missouri's major watersheds*. Missouri Department of Conservation and Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Jefferson City, Missouri.
- Barnett, J., R. L. Dunkeson, C. Michael, H. Markus, R. Pershall, and J. Twombly. 1985. *Missouri regional watershed assessment 1985 - a basin-by-basin compilation of water problems and issues*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Jefferson City, Missouri. 228 pp.
- Boyer, M. 1998. Niangua darter survey report. Missouri Department of Conservation, West Central Fisheries Division.
- Cummings, K. S. and C. A. Mayer. 1992. *Field guide to freshwater mussels of the midwest*. Illinois Natural History Survey, Manual 5. 194pp.
- DuCharme, C. B. and T. M. Miller. 1996. *Water use of Missouri*. Missouri State Water Plan Series - Volume IV. Water resources report number 48. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Land Survey, Rolla, Missouri. 150 pp.
- FEMA. 2001. *National Flood Insurance Program (online)* Available at - <http://www.fema.gov/nfip/>
- Funk, J. L. 1968. *Missouri fishing streams*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 108 pp.
- Gordon, N.D., T.A. McMahon and B.L. Finlayson. 1992. *Stream hydrology: an introduction for ecologists*. Center for Environmental Applied Hydrology, University of Melbourne.
- Groshens, T.P. 1997. *Brush Creek basin inventory and management plan*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Sedalia Missouri.
- Horton, R.E. 1932. *Drainage basin characteristics*. Transactions of the American Geophysicists Union. 13: 350-61.
- Johnson, T. R. 1987. *The amphibians and reptiles of Missouri*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 368 pp.
- Kramer, K., R. Thom, G. Iffrig, K. McCarty, and D. Moore. 1996. *Directory of Missouri natural areas*. Missouri Natural Areas Committee, Jefferson City, Missouri. 155 pp.
- MASS. 2000. *Missouri Agricultural Statistics Service (online)*. Available at - <http://agebb.missouri.edu/mass>
- MDC. 1999a. *Southwest regional management guidelines*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 79 pp.
- MDC. 1999b. *Missouri species of conservation concern checklist*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 29 pp.
- MDNR. 1985. *Missouri water quality basin plans, volume 8*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Jefferson City, Missouri.
- MDNR. 1986. *Missouri water atlas*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Jefferson City, Missouri. 97 pp.
- MDNR. 1996. *Missouri water quality basin plans, volume 4*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Jefferson City, Missouri.

- MDOH. 1999. 1999 *Fish advisory*. Missouri Department of Health, Jefferson City, Missouri.
- NASS. 2000. National Agricultural Statistics Service (online). Available at - <http://www.usda.gov/nass/>
- Oesch, R. D. 1984. Missouri naiades: a guide to mussels of Missouri. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 271 pp.
- Pflieger, W. L. 1989. *Aquatic community classification system for Missouri*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 69 pp.
- Pflieger, W. L. 1996. *The crayfish of Missouri*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 152 pp.
- Pflieger, W.L. 1997. *The fishes of Missouri (revised edition)*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 372 pp.
- Schroeder, W. A. 1981. *Presettlement prairie of Missouri*. Natural History Series Number 2. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 37 pp.
- Skelton, J. 1976. *Missouri spring and streamflow characteristics low flow frequency and flow duration*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Land Survey. Water Resources Report 32. Rolla, Missouri. 63 pp
- Sparks, A. and R. T. Pavlowsky. 2000. *Chemical and bacterial analysis of the Little Sac Watershed*. Southwest Missouri State University and The Watershed Committee of the Ozarks. Springfield, Missouri. 14pp.
- Thom, R. H. and J. H. Wilson. 1980. *The natural divisions of Missouri*. Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science 14:9-23.
- United States Census Bureau Home Page. 2000. *Population by county (online)*. Available at - <http://www.census.gov/>.
- USGS. 1999. *Water resources data Missouri water year 1998*. United States Geological Survey, Rolla, Missouri. Water-data report MO-98-1. 434 pp.
- USGS. 2000. NWIS-W Data Retrieval. *United States Geological Survey, Rolla, Missouri*. Available at - <http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis-w/MO/>
- U. S. Environmental Protection Agency website. 1999. *NPDES permit information (online)*. Available at - <http://www.epa.gov/owmitnet/gen2.htm>
- Vandike, J. E. 1995. Surface water resources of Missouri. *Missouri State Water Plan Series: Volume I*. Water resources report number 45. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Land Survey, Rolla, Missouri. 122 pp.
- Watershed Committee of the Ozarks. 1999. *Identification of sources of nutrients and fecal coliform bacterial contamination in the Little Sac River, Greene and Polk counties, Missouri*. Environmental Protection Agency. Springfield, Missouri. 19 pp.

Additional Sources of Information

- Beveridge, T. R. 1978. *Geologic wonders and curiosities of Missouri*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geology and Land Survey. Educational Series Number 4. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Jefferson City, Missouri. 400 pp.
- Buchanan, A. C. 1990. *Missouri fish kills and water pollution investigations 1988*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 25 pp.
- Buchanan, A. C. 1990. *Missouri fish kills and water pollution investigations 1989*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 25 pp.
- Bush, J. E. 1989. *Missouri fish kills and water pollution investigations 1987*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 22 pp.
- Crowder College. 1993. Unpublished water quality data collected for the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Jefferson City, Missouri.
- Crunkilton, R. L. 1980. *1978 water pollution investigations*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 18 pp.
- Crunkilton, R. L. 1982. *Missouri water pollution investigations and water quality research-1982*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 32 pp.
- Crunkilton, R. L. 1983. *Missouri water pollution investigations and water quality research-1983*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 36 pp.
- Crunkilton, R. L. 1984. *Missouri water pollution investigations and water quality research-1984*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 34 pp.
- Crunkilton, R. L. and J. M. Czarnecki 1980. *Missouri water pollution investigations - Missouri fish kill investigations -1979*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 47 pp.
- Crunkilton, R. L. and J. M. Czarnecki 1981. *Missouri water pollution investigations - Missouri fish kill investigations -1980*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 47 pp.
- Crunkilton, R. L. and J. M. Czarnecki 1982. *Missouri water pollution, fish kill, and water quality research investigations -1981*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 62 pp.
- Czarnecki, J. M. 1983. *A summary of fish kill investigations in Missouri 1970 - 1979*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 22 pp.
- Czarnecki, J. M. 1983. *Missouri fish kill investigations 1982*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 22 pp.
- Czarnecki, J. M. 1984. *Missouri fish kill investigations 1983*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 22 pp.
- Czarnecki, J. M. 1985. *Missouri fish kill investigations 1984*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 22 pp.
- Duchrow, R. M. 1991. *Missouri fish kills and water pollution investigations 1990*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 27 pp.
- Duchrow, R. M. 1992. *Missouri fish kills and water pollution investigations 1991*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 41 pp.
- Duchrow, R. M. 1993. *Missouri fish kills and water pollution investigations 1992*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 36 pp.
- Duchrow, R. M. 1994. *Missouri fish kills and water pollution investigations 1993*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 38 pp.

- Duchrow, R. M. 1996. *Missouri fish kills and water pollution investigations 1994*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 48 pp.
- Funk, J. L. 1969. *Missouri's state-wide general creel census 1946-1958*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 287 pp.
- Hauth, L. D. 1974. *Technique for estimating the magnitude and frequency of Missouri floods*. U.S. Department of Interior, Geological Survey. Open-file Report. Rolla, Missouri. 20 pp.
- Lobb, D. 1998. *Unpublished memorandum to N. Stucky*. Summary of instream flow meeting, June 22, 1998. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri.
- McPherson, J. E. 1994. *Stream areas program strategic plan*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 19 pp.
- MDNR. 1976. *Water quality management basin plan for Grand (Neosho) basin in accordance with section 303 (e) of P. L. 92-500*. Water Quality Program, Division of Environmental Quality, Missouri Department of Natural Resources. Jefferson City, Missouri. 207 pp.
- MDC. 1978. *An inventory of point and non-point water pollution sources in Missouri with notes regarding their impact on fish and other aquatic life*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 160 pp.
- MDNR. 1986. *Missouri water quality report. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Water Pollution Control Program*. Jefferson City. 70 pp.
- MDNR. 1989a. *Manual 121: Design guidelines for animal waste management for concentrated animal feeding operations - second edition*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Water Pollution Control Program. Jefferson City, Missouri. 92 pp.
- MDNR. 1989b. *Non-point source management plan*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Environmental Quality, Jefferson City, Missouri. 127 pp.
- MDNR. 1996a. *Missouri Water Quality Report 1996*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Jefferson City, Missouri. 79 pp.
- MDNR. 1996b. *Inventory of Missouri public water systems 1996*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Division of Environmental Quality, Jefferson City, Missouri. 186 pp.
- MDNR. 1998a. *MDNR National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System data base, June 23, 1998*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Jefferson City, Missouri.
- MDNR. 1998b. *Notice of availability for comment Missouri 303(d) strategy document and recommended section 303(d) waters, State of Missouri, May, 1998*. Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Water Pollution Control Section, Jefferson City, Missouri.
- Missouri Farm Facts. 1998. *All cattle on Missouri farms (online)*. Available at - <http://www.ext.missouri.edu/agebb/moass/farmfact/livestck/cattle/index.htm>
- Pflieger, W. L. 1971. *A distributional study of Missouri fishes*. Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas Publication 20(3):225-570.
- Ryck, F. M. 1991. *Public lakes program acquisition and development plan*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 85 pp.
- Sievers, D. and C. Fulhage. 1992. *Nitrate in rural wells of Missouri*. ASAE, Vol. 35(5)
- Skelton, J. 1970. Base flow recession characteristics and seasonal low-flow frequency characteristics for Missouri streams. *Missouri Geological Survey and Water Resources Report 25*. Rolla, Missouri. 43 pp.
- United States Department of Agriculture - Soil Conservation Service (USDA-SCS). 1989. *Soil Survey of Newton County, Missouri*. 123 pp.

- United States Department of Agriculture - Soil Conservation Service (USDA-SCS). 1992. Soil Survey of Barry County, Missouri. 201 pp.
- United States Department of Agriculture - *Soil Conservation Service*. 1990. Hydrologic unit maps Missouri counties. United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Columbia, Missouri. 114 pp.
- USDA-NRCS. 1997. *Status of watershed planning activities*. United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service. Columbia, Missouri. 10 pp.
- United States Geological Survey (USGS). 1967-1998. *Water resource data for Missouri*. Annual publications. United States Geological Survey, Rolla, Missouri.
- USGS. 1999. *The quality of our nations waters - nutrients and pesticides: U. S. Geological Survey circular 1225*. 82pp.
- Weithman, A. S. 1986. *Missouri fish kills and water pollution investigations 1985*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 22 pp.
- Weithman, A. S. 1987. *Missouri fish kills and water pollution investigations 1986*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 28 pp.
- Wu, S., R. Oesch, and M. Gordon. 1997. *Missouri aquatic snails*. Missouri Natural History Series, No. 5. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri. 97 pp.

Glossary

Alluvial soil: Soil deposits resulting directly or indirectly from the sediment transport of streams, deposited in river beds, flood plains, and lakes.

Aquifer: An underground layer of porous, water-bearing rock, gravel, or sand.

Benthic: Bottom-dwelling; describes organisms which reside in or on any substrate.

Benthic macroinvertebrate: Bottom-dwelling (benthic) animals without backbones (invertebrate) that are visible with the naked eye (macro).

Biota: The animal and plant life of a region.

Biocriteria monitoring: The use of organisms to assess or monitor environmental conditions.

Channelization: The mechanical alteration of a stream which includes straightening or dredging of the existing channel, or creating a new channel to which the stream is diverted.

Concentrated animal feeding operation (CAFO): Large livestock (ie. cattle, chickens, turkeys, or hogs) production facilities that are considered a point source pollution, larger operations are regulated by the MDNR. Most CAFOs confine animals in large enclosed buildings, or feedlots and store liquid waste in closed lagoons or pits, or store dry manure in sheds. In many cases manure, both wet and dry, is broadcast overland.

Confining rock layer: A geologic layer through which water cannot easily move.

Chert: Hard sedimentary rock composed of microcrystalline quartz, usually light in color, common in the Springfield Plateau in gravel deposits. Resistance to chemical decay enables it to survive rough treatment from streams and other erosive forces.

Cubic feet per second (cfs): A measure of the amount of water (cubic feet) traveling past a known point for a given amount of time (one second), used to determine discharge.

Discharge: Volume of water flowing in a given stream at a given place and within a given period of time, usually expressed as cubic feet per second.

Disjunct: Separated or disjoined populations of organisms. Populations are said to be disjunct when they are geographically isolated from their main range.

Dissolved oxygen: The concentration of oxygen dissolved in water, expressed in milligrams per liter or as percent.

Dolomite: A magnesium rich, carbonate, sedimentary rock consisting mainly (more than 50% by weight) of the mineral dolomite ($\text{CaMg}(\text{CO}_3)_2$).

Endangered: In danger of becoming extinct.

Endemic: Found only in, or limited to, a particular geographic region or locality.

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA): A Federal organization, housed under the Executive branch, charged with protecting human health and safeguarding the natural environment — air, water, and land — upon which life depends.

Epilimnion: The upper layer of water in a lake that is characterized by a temperature gradient of less than 1° Celsius per meter of depth.

Eutrophication: The nutrient (nitrogen and phosphorus) enrichment of an aquatic ecosystem that promotes biological productivity.

Extirpated: Exterminated on a local basis, political or geographic portion of the range.

Faunal: The animals of a specified region or time.

Fecal coliform: A type of bacterium occurring in the guts of mammals. The degree of its presence in a lake or stream is used as an index of contamination from human or livestock waste.

Flow duration curve: A graphic representation of the number of times given quantities of flow are equaled or exceeded during a certain period of record.

Fragipans: A natural subsurface soil horizon seemingly cemented when dry, but when moist showing moderate to weak brittleness, usually low in organic matter, and very slow to permeate water.

Gage stations: The site on a stream or lake where hydrologic data is collected.

Gradient plots: A graph representing the gradient of a specified reach of stream. Elevation is represented on the Y-axis and length of channel is represented on the X-axis.

Hydropeaking: Rapid and frequent fluctuations in flow resulting from power generation by a hydroelectric dam's need to meet peak electrical demands.

Hydrologic unit (HUC): A subdivision of watersheds, generally 40,000-50,000 acres or less, created by the USGS. Hydrologic units do not represent true subwatersheds.

Hypolimnion: The region of a body of water that extends from the thermocline to the bottom and is essentially removed from major surface influences during periods of thermal stratification.

Incised: Deep, well defined channel with narrow width to depth ration, and limited or no lateral movement. Often newly formed, and as a result of rapid down-cutting in the substrate

Intermittent stream: One that has intervals of flow interspersed with intervals of no flow. A stream that ceases to flow for a time.

Karst topography: An area of limestone formations marked by sinkholes, caves, springs, and underground streams.

Loess: Loamy soils deposited by wind, often quite erodible.

Low flow: The lowest discharge recorded over a specified period of time.

Missouri Department of Conservation (MDC): Missouri agency charged with: protecting and managing the fish, forest, and wildlife resources of the state; serving the public and facilitating their participation in resource management activities; and providing opportunity for all citizens to use, enjoy, and learn about fish, forest, and wildlife resources.

Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR): Missouri agency charged with preserving and protecting the state's natural, cultural, and energy resources and inspiring their enjoyment and responsible use for present and future generations.

Mean monthly flow: Arithmetic mean of the individual daily mean discharge of a stream for the given month.

Mean sea level (MSL): A measure of the surface of the Earth, usually represented in feet above mean sea level. MSL for conservation pool at Pomme de Terre Lake is 839 ft. MSL and Truman Lake conservation pool is 706 ft. MSL.

Necktonic: Organisms that live in the open water areas (mid and upper) of waterbodies and streams.

Non-point source: Source of pollution in which wastes are not released at a specific, identifiable point, but from numerous points that are spread out and difficult to identify and control, as compared to point sources.

National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES): Permits required under The Federal Clean Water Act authorizing point source discharges into waters of the United States in an effort to protect public health and the nation's waters.

Nutrification: Increased inputs, viewed as a pollutant, such as phosphorous or nitrogen, that fuel abnormally high organic growth in aquatic systems.

Optimal flow: Flow regime designed to maximize fishery potential.

Perennial streams: Streams fed continuously by a shallow water table an flowing year-round.

pH: Numeric value that describes the intensity of the acid or basic (alkaline) conditions of a solution. The pH scale is from 0 to 14, with the neutral point at 7.0. Values lower than 7 indicate the presence of acids and greater than 7.0 the presence of alkalis (bases).

Point source: Source of pollution that involves discharge of wastes from an identifiable point, such as a smokestack or sewage treatment plant.

Recurrence interval: The inverse probability that a certain flow will occur. It represents a mean time interval based on the distribution of flows over a period of record. A 2-year recurrence interval means that the flow event is expected, on average, once every two years.

Residuum: Unconsolidated and partially weathered mineral materials accumulated by disintegration of consolidated rock in place.

Riparian: Pertaining to, situated, or dwelling on the margin of a river or other body of water.

Riparian corridor: The parcel of land that includes the channel and an adjoining strip of the floodplain, generally considered to be 100 feet on each side of the channel.

7-day Q^{10} : Lowest 7-day flow that occurs an average of every ten years.

7-day Q^2 : Lowest 7-day flow that occurs an average of every two years.

Solum: The upper and most weathered portion of the soil profile.

Special Area Land Treatment project (SALT): Small, state funded watershed programs overseen by MDNR and administered by local Soil and Water Conservation Districts. Salt projects are implemented in an attempt to slow or stop soil erosion.

Stream Habitat Annotation Device (SHAD): Qualitative method of describing stream corridor and instream habitat using a set of selected parameters and descriptors.

Stream gradient: The change of a stream in vertical elevation per unit of horizontal distance.

Stream order: A hierarchical ordering of streams based on the degree of branching. A first order stream is an unbranched or unforked stream. Two first order streams flow together to make a second order stream; two second order streams combine to make a third order stream. Stream order is often determined from 7.5 minute topographic maps.

Substrate: The mineral and/or organic material forming the bottom of a waterway or waterbody.

Thermocline: The plane or surface of maximum rate of decrease of temperature with respect to depth in a waterbody.

Threatened: A species likely to become endangered within the foreseeable future if certain conditions continue to deteriorate.

United States Army Corps of Engineers (USCOE) and now (USACE): Federal agency under control of the Army, responsible for certain regulation of water courses, some dams, wetlands, and flood control projects.

United States Geological Survey (USGS): Federal agency charged with providing reliable information to: describe and understand the Earth; minimize loss of life and property from natural disasters; manage water, biological, energy, and mineral resources; and enhance and protect the quality of life.

Watershed: The total land area that water runs over or under when draining to a stream, river, pond, or lake.

Waste water treatment facility (WWTF): Facilities that store and process municipal sewage, before release. These facilities are under the regulation of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources.